# A Complete TUGboat Bibliography

Nelson H. F. Beebe
Center for Scientific Computing
University of Utah
Department of Mathematics, 322 INSCC
155 S 1400 E RM 233
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254
FAX: +1 801 585 1640, +1 801 581 4148

E-mail: `beebe@math.utah.edu`, `beebe@acm.org`, `beebe@computer.org`, `beebe@ieee.org` (Internet)
WWW URL: `http://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/`

14 February 2002
Version 1.27

**Abstract**

This bibliography summarizes the contents of the TEX User Group journal, *TUGboat*. It is produced automatically by an `awk` program from the tables-of-contents files (`tb*.cnt`) released periodically by the journal editors.

## Title word cross-reference

# References

**A:TB13-4-489**

[1] A. G. W. and Cameron. André Heck, ed., *Desktop Publishing in Astronomy & Space Sciences*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):489–490, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abbott:TB9-3-263**

[2] Peter Abbott. A UK-based TEX mail archive server. *TUGboat*, 9(3):263–264, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abbott:TB10-4-675**

[3] Peter Abbott. The UKTEX archive at the University of Aston. *TUGboat*, 10(4): 675–680, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abbott:TB10-1-59**

[4] Peter Abbott. UKTEX and the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 10(1):59–60, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abbott:TB10-2-194**

[5] Peter Abbott. UKTEX and the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 10(2):194–195, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abbott:TB13-3-357**

[6] Peter Abbott. Typesetting a magazine the easy way. *TUGboat*, 13(3):357–361, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abbott:TB9-3-261**

[7] Peter Abbott and Andrew Trevorrow. DVItoVDU 3.0 and PSPRINT 3.0. *TUGboat*, 9(3):261–262, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Abrahams:TB12-2-302**

[8] Paul Abrahams. Response to Victor Eijkhout. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302–303, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Adams:TB11-3-403**

[9] Robert A. Adams. Problems on the TEX/PostScript/graphics interface. *TUGboat*, 11(3):403–408, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Aiello:TB3-1-30**

[10] L. Aiello and S. Pavan. TEX news from Pisa. *TUGboat*, 3(1):30–31, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Akwai:TB11-4-665**

[11] Peter C. Akwai. TEX drug bug. *TUGboat*, 11(4):665, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Alexander:TB7-2-110**

[12] James Alexander. Side-by-side source/output samples; First-line special handling. *TUGboat*, 7(2):110, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Alexander:TB7-3-138**

[13] James Alexander. Tib: a reference setting package for TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(3): 138–140, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Alexander:TB8-2-102**

[14] James Alexander. Tib: a reference setting package, update. *TUGboat*, 8(2): 102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Alexander:TB8-2-216**

[15] James Alexander. Time line macro. *TUGboat*, 8(2):216, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anagnostopolous:TB15-2-132**

[16] Paul Anagnostopolous. On the review of *TEX in Practice*. *TUGboat*, 15(2): 132, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anagnostopoulos:TB13-4-497**

[17] Paul Anagnostopoulos. ZzTEX: A macro package for books. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 497–505, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Andre:TB15-2-107**

[18] Jacques André. Christian Rolland, *LATEX guide pratique*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):107, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Andre:TB20-1-8**

[19] Jacques André and Denis Girou. Father Truchet, the typographic point, the *Romain du roi*, and tilings. *TUGboat*, 20(1):8–14, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Andrews:TB10-2-177**

[20] Phil Andrews. Integration of TEX and graphics at the Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center. *TUGboat*, 10(2):177–178, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Andulem:TB10-3-352**

[21] Abass Andulem. The road to Ethiopic TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):352–354, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-1-2**

[22] Anonymous. Addresses of authors. *TUGboat*, 2(1):2, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-2-2**

[23] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 2(2):2, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-3-2**

[24] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 2(3):2, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-1-128**

[25] Anonymous. Appendix A. Output samples from a paper by David Eck. *TUGboat*, 2(1):128–135, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-3-xx**

[26] Anonymous. Instructions for submitting TUGboat articles on magnetic tape. *TUGboat*, 2(3):??, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-2-43**

[27] Anonymous. Macros on microfiche. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-3-xx-2**

[28] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 2(3):??, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-2-3**

[29] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-3-3**

[30] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 2(3):3, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-3-61**

[31] Anonymous. Problems from the TEXarcana class: Answers, and another problem. *TUGboat*, 2(3):61–65, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-2-54**

[32] Anonymous. Problems from the TeXarcana course. *TUGboat*, 2(2):54–56, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-2-25**

[33] Anonymous. Summary of computing equipment and output devices. *TUGboat*, 2(2):25, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-3-36**

[34] Anonymous. TUGboat macro index. *TUGboat*, 2(3):36–37, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB2-2-8**

[35] Anonymous. Workshop attendees. *TUGboat*, 2(2):8, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-2**

[36] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 3(1):2, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-2**

[37] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 3(2):2, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-38**

[38] Anonymous. Hanging punctuation. *TUGboat*, 3(2):38, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-xx-2**

[39] Anonymous. Instructions for submitting TUGboat articles on magnetic tape. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-xx-3**

[40] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-xx-2**

[41] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-3**

[42] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 3(1):3, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-3**

[43] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 3(2):3, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-43**

[44] Anonymous. Problems from the TEXarcana class: Answer to the challenge problem. *TUGboat*, 3(1):43–44, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-113**

[45] Anonymous. TEX82 memory structure. *TUGboat*, 3(2):113, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-4**

[46] Anonymous. The TEX logo: An important note. *TUGboat*, 3(2):4, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-33**

[47] Anonymous. TUGboat macro index. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33–35, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-27**

[48] Anonymous. TUGboat macro index. *TUGboat*, 3(2):27–28, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-2-xx**

[49] Anonymous. TUG Summer meeting and TEX82 short course, Stanford University, July 25–30, 1982. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB3-1-xx**

[50] Anonymous. TUG Winter meeting, January 11–12, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-2**

[51] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 4(1):2, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-50**

[52] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 4(2):50, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-33**

[53] Anonymous. Announcement: *Fifth ATypI Working Seminar*, The computer and the hand in type design: The aesthetics and technology of digital letterforms. *TUGboat*, 4(1):33, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-40**

[54] Anonymous. Announcement: *Manipulation de Documents — Journées Francophones. TUGboat*, 4(1):40, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-10**

[55] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 4(1):10, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-71**

[56] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 4(2):71, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-39**

[57] Anonymous. Hanging punctuation. *TUGboat*, 4(1):39, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-128**

[58] Anonymous. Imagen Corporation — Intelligent page printer systems. *TUGboat*, 4(2):128, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-10-2**

[59] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 4(1):10, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-4**

[60] Anonymous. Library subscriptions — What are they? *TUGboat*, 4(1):4, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-47**

[61] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 4(1):47–48, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-131**

[62] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 4(2):131–132, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-3**

[63] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 4(1):3, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-551**

[64] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 4(2):551, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-57**

[65] Anonymous. Participants, TUG meeting and $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$-TEX82 short course. *TUGboat*, 4(2):57–69, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-44**

[66] Anonymous. Quality Micro Systems — Lasergrafix 1200. *TUGboat*, 4(1):44, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-13**

[67] Anonymous. Sample output from Florida Data OSP 130. *TUGboat*, 4(1):13, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-55**

[68] Anonymous. Summary of the technical program, July 1983 TUG meeting. *TUGboat*, 4(2):55–57, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-127-2**

[69] Anonymous. TEX lectures on tape. *TUGboat*, 4(2):127, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-45**

[70] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 4(1):45–46, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-129**

[71] Anonymous. TEX82 Order Form. *TUGboat*, 4(2):129–130, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-127**

[72] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 4(2):127, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-43**

[73] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — A service for TEX users. *TUGboat*, 4(1):43, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-1-33-2**

[74] Anonymous. TUGboat macro index. *TUGboat*, 4(1):33–35, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-79**

[75] Anonymous. TUGboat macro index. *TUGboat*, 4(2):79–80, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB4-2-60**

[76] Anonymous. TEX Users Group — TUG Operating Procedures. *TUGboat*, 4(2): 60–61, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-2**

[77] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 5(1):2, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-74**

[78] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 5(2):74, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-146**

[79] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 5(2):146, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-147**

[80] Anonymous. Call for papers: TEX for scientific documentation, Varenna, Italy, May 16–17, 1985. *TUGboat*, 5(2):147, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-16**

[81] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 5(1):16, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-137**

[82] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 5(2):137, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-67**

[83] Anonymous. Classified. *TUGboat*, 5(1):67, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-34**

[84] Anonymous. Gray fonts for Metafont proofs. *TUGboat*, 5(1):34–35, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-15**

[85] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 5(1):15, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-17**

[86] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 5(1):17, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-138**

[87] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 138, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-160-2**

[88] Anonymous. Instructors wanted for TUG courses. *TUGboat*, 5(2):160, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-71**

[89] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 5(1):71–72, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-161**

[90] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 5(2):161–164, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-31**

[91] Anonymous. Metafont Generic Font file format. *TUGboat*, 5(1):31–33, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-3**

[92] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 5(1):3, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-75**

[93] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 5(2):75, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-165**

[94] Anonymous. Order form for American Mathematical Society publications. *TUGboat*, 5(2):165–166, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-13**

[95] Anonymous. Preliminary program — August 1984 Stanford meeting. *TUGboat*, 5(1):13–14, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-153**

[96] Anonymous. Profile of TEX installations available to TUG members. *TUGboat*, 5(2):153–155, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-158**

[97] Anonymous. Quality Micro Systems, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(2):158, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-156**

[98] Anonymous. Talaris talks TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(2):156–157, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-141**

[99] Anonymous. TeX users' activity in Germany. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-69**

[100] Anonymous. TeX82 Order Form. *TUGboat*, 5(1):69–70, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-167**

[101] Anonymous. TeX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 5(2):167–168, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-1-68**

[102] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(1):68, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-159**

[103] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(2):159, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB5-2-160**

[104] Anonymous. The Metafoundry. *TUGboat*, 5(2):160, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-5**

[105] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of Contributions. *TUGboat*, 6(1):5, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-159-2**

[106] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of contributions. *TUGboat*, 6(3):159, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-42**

[107] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — MicroTeX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):42, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-102**

[108] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — MicroTeX. *TUGboat*, 6(2):102, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-162**

[109] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — MicroTeX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):162, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-2**

[110] Anonymous. Addresses of Officers, Authors and Others. *TUGboat*, 6(1):2, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-54**

[111] Anonymous. Addresses of Officers, Authors and Others. *TUGboat*, 6(2):54, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-110**

[112] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 6(3):110, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-39**

[113] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-97**

[114] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(2):97, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-159**

[115] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(3):159, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-13**

[116] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):13–15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-64**

[117] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(2):64–66, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-129**

[118] Anonymous. Charts: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(3):129–131, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-39-2**

[119] Anonymous. Conference: TEX for scientific documentation, Como, Italy, May 16–17, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-8**

[120] Anonymous. Generic font file format. *TUGboat*, 6(1):8–12, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-16**

[121] Anonymous. How to get the latest news via TEXhax. *TUGboat*, 6(1):16–17, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-121**

[122] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 6(3):121, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-15**

[123] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-66**

[124] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(2):66, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-131**

[125] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(3): 131, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-cover-3**

[126] Anonymous. Intergraph Corporation. *TUGboat*, 6(1):Cover 3, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-98**

[127] Anonymous. International Conference on Text Processing and Document Manipulation, Nottingham, England, April 14–16, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(2):98, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-158**

[128] Anonymous. LaTeX command summary (Version 2.05) available from TUG. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-47**

[129] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 6(1):47–48, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-105**

[130] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 6(2):105–106, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-3**

[131] Anonymous. Official Announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(1):3, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-55**

[132] Anonymous. Official Announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(2):55, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-111**

[133] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(3):111, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-49**

[134] Anonymous. Order form for American Mathematical Society publications. *TUGboat*, 6(1):49–50, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-446**

[135] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — PC TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):446, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-166**

[136] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — PC TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):166, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-104**

[137] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — PC TEX is here. *TUGboat*, 6(2):104, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-98-2**

[138] Anonymous. PROTEXT II, Dublin, Ireland, October 21–25, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(2):98, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-114**

[139] Anonymous. Statement of principles. *TUGboat*, 6(3):114, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-139**

[140] Anonymous. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(3):139, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-445**

[141] Anonymous. Talaris. *TUGboat*, 6(1):445, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-40**

[142] Anonymous. TEX and METAFONT reports available from Stanford Computer Science Department. *TUGboat*, 6(1):40, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-101**

[143] Anonymous. TEX and METAFONT reports available from the Stanford Computer Science Department. *TUGboat*, 6(2):101, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-160**

[144] Anonymous. TEX for Scientific Documentation, Strasbourg, France, June 19–21, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):160, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-132**

[145] Anonymous. TEX in the UK and Ireland: TEXline. *TUGboat*, 6(3):132, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-cover-3**

[146] Anonymous. TEX lectures on tape. *TUGboat*, 6(2):Cover 3, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-38**

[147] Anonymous. TEX, the program. *TUGboat*, 6(1):38, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-51**

[148] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(1):51–52, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-107**

[149] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(2):107–108, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-173**

[150] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(3):173–174, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-73**

[151] Anonymous. TEXhax activity at Spring DECUS. *TUGboat*, 6(2):73, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-103**

[152] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 6(2):103, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-163**

[153] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 6(3):163, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-44**

[154] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — Professional TEXware. *TUGboat*, 6(1):44, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-41**

[155] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — TEX and the IBM PC, TEX-to-PostScript. *TUGboat*, 6(1):41, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-100**

[156] Anonymous. The Metafoundry — Introducing MF MEDLEY. *TUGboat*, 6(2):100, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-131-2**

[157] Anonymous. The TeX directories at the “source” — Stanford. *TUGboat*, 6(3): 131–132, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-2-56**

[158] Anonymous. TUG 1985 Annual Meeting, Stanford University, August 12–14, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(2):56, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-39-3**

[159] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Stanford University, August 14–16, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-cover-3**

[160] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Tufts University, July 28–31, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):Cover 3, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-167**

[161] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 6(3):167–168, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-169**

[162] Anonymous. TUG order form. *TUGboat*, 6(3):169–172, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-1-43**

[163] Anonymous. TUG — TeX Lectures on Tape. *TUGboat*, 6(1):43, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB6-3-164**

[164] Anonymous. TUG — TeX lectures on videotape. *TUGboat*, 6(3):164–165, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-7**

[165] Anonymous. Acknowledgment of contributions. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-10**

[166] Anonymous. Addenda: The BCS Word Processor Review. *TUGboat*, 7(1):10, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-102**

[167] Anonymous. Addenda to the output device charts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-119**

[168] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — Computers & Typesetting. *TUGboat*, 7(2): 119, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-cover-3**

[169] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — TEX news. *TUGboat*, 7(2):Cover 3, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-4**

[170] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(1):4–5, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-91**

[171] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(2):91–92, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-127**

[172] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(3):127–128, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-6**

[173] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(1):6, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-112**

[174] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(2):112, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-190**

[175] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(3):190, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-122**

[176] Anonymous. Computer Composition Corporation — Typesetting services. *TUGboat*, 7(2):122, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-8-2**

[177] Anonymous. Conference: TEX for Scientific Documentation. *TUGboat*, 7(1): 8, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-193**

[178] Anonymous. Contents: Proceedings of "TEX for Scientific Documentation", Strasbourg, France, June 19–21, 1986. *TUGboat*, 7(3):193–194, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-7-2**

[179] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-130**

[180] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 7(3):130, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-124**

[181] Anonymous. FTL systems Inc. — TEX for the Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 7(2):124, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-145**

[182] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 7(3):145, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-88**

[183] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):88, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-198**

[184] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 7(3):198, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-191**

[185] Anonymous. INRIA course: Structures for Documents, Aussois, France, January 19–23, 1987. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-73**

[186] Anonymous. Institutional Members. *TUGboat*, 7(1):73–74, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-113**

[187] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 7(2):113–114, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-196**

[188] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 7(3):196–197, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-191-2**

[189] Anonymous. METAFONT, TEX and the Humanities, Rennes, France. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-120**

[190] Anonymous. Personal TEX, Inc. — TEX for the PC. *TUGboat*, 7(2):120, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-9**

[191] Anonymous. Software Column: Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):9–10, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-8**

[192] Anonymous. Special credits for this issue. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-121**

[193] Anonymous. Talaris — Talaris 810. *TUGboat*, 7(2):121, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-8-3**

[194] Anonymous. TEX Courses. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8–9, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-201**

[195] Anonymous. TEX order form. *TUGboat*, 7(3):201–202, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-117**

[196] Anonymous. TEX82 order form. *TUGboat*, 7(2):117–118, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-123**

[197] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — New directions. *TUGboat*, 7(2):123, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-2-115**

[198] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 7(2):115–116, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-199**

[199] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 7(3):199–200, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-3-cover-3**

[200] Anonymous. TUG — Job opening, Technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 7(3):Cover 3, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB7-1-17**

[201] Anonymous. Where to find TEX file descriptions. *TUGboat*, 7(1):17, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-34**

[202] Anonymous. A new TEX-based book typesetting package for the Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 8(1):34, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-5**

[203] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of contributions. *TUGboat*, 8(1):5, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-3**

[204] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(1):3–4, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-99**

[205] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(2):99–100, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-255**

[206] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(3):255–256, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-45**

[207] Anonymous. Benson-Varian 9211 looking for a home. *TUGboat*, 8(1):45, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-79**

[208] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(1):79–80, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-219**

[209] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(2):219–220, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-328**

[210] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(3):328, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-78**

[211] Anonymous. Call for Papers: Electronic Publishing, Document Manipulation and Typography (Nice, France, 20–22 April 1988). *TUGboat*, 8(1):78–87, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-cover-3**

[212] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG Annual Meeting, Montréal, 22–24 August 1988. *TUGboat*, 8(3):Cover 3, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-34-2**

[213] Anonymous. Charts: TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(1):34–40, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-6**

[214] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 8(1):6, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-329**

[215] Anonymous. Exeter University: TEX88, 18–20 July 1988. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 329–330, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-266**

[216] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 8(3):266–267, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-cover-3**

[217] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(1):Cover 3, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-252**

[218] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(2):252, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-352**

[219] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(3):352, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-237**

[220] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 8(2): 237, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-81**

[221] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(1):81–82, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-228**

[222] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(2):228–230, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-331**

[223] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(3):331–332, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-77-2**

[224] Anonymous. Special Spring Quarter course (Stanford, Donald Knuth): TEX: The Program: A case study in software design. *TUGboat*, 8(1):77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-85**

[225] Anonymous. TEX order form. *TUGboat*, 8(1):85–86, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-218**

[226] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, University of Washington, August 24–26, 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):218, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-83**

[227] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 8(1):83–84, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-3-333**

[228] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 8(3):333–334, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-2-231**

[229] Anonymous. TUG membership application; TeX order form. *TUGboat*, 8(2): 231–232, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-cover-3-2**

[230] Anonymous. TUG — Job opening, Technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 8(1):Cover 3, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB8-1-77**

[231] Anonymous. Workshop on Font Design Systems (Sophia-Antipolis, France, 18–19 May 1987). *TUGboat*, 8(1):77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-318**

[232] Anonymous. A thank you note. *TUGboat*, 9(3):318, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-318-2**

[233] Anonymous. Accountant's review of TUG financial records, years ended December 31, 1987 and 1986. *TUGboat*, 9(3):318–321, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-3**

[234] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(1):3–4, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-115**

[235] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(2):115–116, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-229**

[236] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(3):229–230, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-86**

[237] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(1):86, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-205**

[238] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(2):205, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-315**

[239] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(3):315, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-cover-3**

[240] Anonymous. Call for papers: **TUG Tenth Annual Meeting**, Stanford University, 21–23 August 1989. *TUGboat*, 9(3):Cover 3, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-316**

[241] Anonymous. Call for papers: RIDT'89 — International Workshop on Raster Imagining and Digital Typography, Lausanne, Switzerland, 12–13 October 1989. *TUGboat*, 9(3):316–317, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-6**

[242] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 9(1):6, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-117**

[243] Anonymous. Donald Knuth awarded Franklin Medal. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-232-2**

[244] Anonymous. Donald Knuth awarded Oxford degree. *TUGboat*, 9(3):232–233, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-232**

[245] Anonymous. Extra! Extra! TUGboat becomes a quarterly. *TUGboat*, 9(3):232, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-42**

[246] Anonymous. Fujitsu ports TeX 1.0 onto M-series. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-239**

[247] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 9(3):239–241, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-112**

[248] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(1):112, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-226**

[249] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(2):226, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-342**

[250] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(3):342, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-39**

[251] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 9(1):39, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-151**

[252] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 9(2): 151, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-88**

[253] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(1):88–90, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-208**

[254] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(2):208–210, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-322**

[255] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(3):322–324, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-207**

[256] Anonymous. Knuth Scholarship winner. *TUGboat*, 9(2):207, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-95**

[257] Anonymous. TeX order form. *TUGboat*, 9(1):95–96, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-87**

[258] Anonymous. TUG 1988 Annual Meeting, Montréal, August 22–24. *TUGboat*, 9(1):87, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-91**

[259] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(1):91–93, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-211**

[260] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(2):211–212, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-325**

[261] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(3):325, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-2-M**

[262] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 9(2):M–1–M–14, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-M**

[263] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 9(3):M–1–M–12, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-3-324**

[264] Anonymous. TUG's Tenth. *TUGboat*, 9(3):324, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB9-1-87-2**

[265] Anonymous. Videotapes of Knuth's software course based on TEX: The Program. *TUGboat*, 9(1):87, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-3**

[266] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(1):3–4, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-2-145**

[267] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(2):145–146, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-309**

[268] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(3):309–310, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-5-2**

[269] Anonymous. Announcing a TUG dingbat competition. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5–6, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-117**

[270] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 10(1):117, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-2-285**

[271] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 10(2):285–286, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-429**

[272] Anonymous. Calendar and Calls for Papers. *TUGboat*, 10(3):429–431, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-365**

[273] Anonymous. Coming in January from the American Mathematical Society. *TUGboat*, 10(3):365–366, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-121**

[274] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 10(1):121, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-5**

[275] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-359**

[276] Anonymous. Erratum: Chess printing via METAFONT and TEX, TUGboat Vol. 10, No. 2. *TUGboat*, 10(3):359, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-342**

[277] Anonymous. Erratum: Typesetting Concrete Mathematics, TUGboat Vol. 10, No. 1. *TUGboat*, 10(3):342, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-118**

[278] Anonymous. GUTenberg Congrès: TEX et les graphiques, Paris, 16–17 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):118, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-142**

[279] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(1):142, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-461**

[280] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(3):461, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-4-765**

[281] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(4):765, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-122**

[282] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 10(1):122–124, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-438**

[283] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 10(3):438–440, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-2-287-2**

[284] Anonymous. LaTeX course book in Dutch. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-4-761**

[285] Anonymous. List of participants at the Stanford meeting (August 20–23, 1989). *TUGboat*, 10(4):761–765, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-2-287**

[286] Anonymous. Nordic TeX meeting, 12 June 1989, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-432**

[287] Anonymous. Programs of the recent TUG and EuroTeX Conferences. *TUGboat*, 10(3):432–436, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-118-2**

[288] Anonymous. TeX89: Karlsruhe University, 11–13 September 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):118, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-125**

[289] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(1):125, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-2-290**

[290] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(2):290, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-444**

[291] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(3):444, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-4-760**

[292] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(4):760, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-2-M**

[293] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 10(2):M–1–M–11, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-3-M**

[294] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 10(3):M–1–M–12, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB10-1-116**

[295] Anonymous. WOODMAN '89: Workshop on Object Oriented Document Manipulation, Rennes, France, 29–31 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):116, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-3**

[296] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(1):3–4, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-151**

[297] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(2):151–152, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-483**

[298] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(4):483–484, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-123**

[299] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(1):123–124, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-308**

[300] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(2):308–309, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-3-462**

[301] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(3):462, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-666**

[302] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(4):666, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-cover-3**

[303] Anonymous. Call for papers: **TUG Twelfth Annual Meeting**, suburban Boston, 15–18 July 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):Cover 3, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-668**

[304] Anonymous. Call for papers: RIDT 91 (raster imaging/digital typography), Boston, 15–16 October 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):668, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-126**

[305] Anonymous. Call for papers: SGML & TEX conference, 31 August 1990, Groningen, The Netherlands. *TUGboat*, 11(1):126, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-667**

[306] Anonymous. Call for papers: Tenth meeting, DANTE, Vienna, 20–22 February 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):667, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-679**

[307] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 11(4):679, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-7**

[308] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 11(1):7–8, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-12**

[309] Anonymous. Erratum: The new versions of TEX and METAFONT, TUGboat vol. 10, no. 3. *TUGboat*, 11(1):12, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-125**

[310] Anonymous. GUTenberg'90, 15–17 May 1990, Toulouse, France. *TUGboat*, 11(1):125–126, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-148**

[311] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(1):148, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-M**

[312] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(2):M–10, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-3-479**

[313] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(3):479, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-693**

[314] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(4):693, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-128**

[315] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(1):128–130, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-314**

[316] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(2):314–316, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-3-463**

[317] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(3):463–465, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-676**

[318] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(4):676–678, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-3-458**

[319] Anonymous. List of participants at the Texas A&M meeting (June 17–20, 1990). *TUGboat*, 11(3):458–461, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-310**

[320] Anonymous. New publications and software available through TUG. *TUGboat*, 11(2):310–313, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-313**

[321] Anonymous. Russians visit TUG headquarters. *TUGboat*, 11(2):313, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-56**

[322] Anonymous. Solution to crossword of TUGboat vol. 10, no. 3. *TUGboat*, 11 (1):56, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-667-2**

[323] Anonymous. TEX91/Congres GUTenberg'91, Paris, 23–26 September 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):667, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-488**

[324] Anonymous. The future of TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(4):488, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-669**

[325] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 11(4):669–676, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-1-131**

[326] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(1):131, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-317**

[327] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(2):317, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-3-466**

[328] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(3):466, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-4-681**

[329] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(4):681, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB11-2-M-2**

[330] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(2):M–1–M–9, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-119-2**

[331] Anonymous. TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 12(2):119–120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-124**

[332] Anonymous. UK TUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):124, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-128**

[333] Anonymous. Acorn Archimedes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-203**

[334] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 12(2):203–204, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-128-2**

[335] Anonymous. Amiga. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-160**

[336] Anonymous. Aston (`uk.ac.tex`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-128-3**

[337] Anonymous. Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-305**

[338] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #7 and #8. *TUGboat*, 12(2):305–306, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-1-175**

[339] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(1):175, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-307**

[340] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(2):307–308, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-562**

[341] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(34):562–563, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-311-2**

[342] Anonymous. Call for papers: EP92: International conference on electronic publishing, document manipulation, and typography, Lausanne, Switzerland, 7–10 April 1992. *TUGboat*, 12(2):311–312, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-160-2**

[343] Anonymous. Clarkson (LaTeX styles). *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-315**

[344] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 12(2):315, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-120**

[345] Anonymous. CSTUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-120-2**

[346] Anonymous. CyrTUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-120-3**

[347] Anonymous. DANTE e.V. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120–121, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-128-4**

[348] Anonymous. Data General. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-128-5**

[349] Anonymous. DEC-20 — TOPS-20. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-311**

[350] Anonymous. Desktop Publishing in astronomy and space sciences, Strasbourg, 1–3 October 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):311, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-119**

[351] Anonymous. General comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):119, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-170**

[352] Anonymous. General comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):170–171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-159**

[353] Anonymous. General observations. *TUGboat*, 12(2):159, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-127**

[354] Anonymous. Generic format. *TUGboat*, 12(2):127–128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-121**

[355] Anonymous. GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 12(2):121–122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-564**

[356] Anonymous. GUTenberg'92, Les Diablarets, Switzerland. *TUGboat*, 12(34): 564–565, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-161**

[357] Anonymous. Heidelberg (`DHDURZ1.Bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-128-6**

[358] Anonymous. IBM mainframes – MVS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128–129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-129**

[359] Anonymous. IBM mainframes – VM/CMS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-129-2**

[360] Anonymous. IBM PC and compatibles — MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-1-200**

[361] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(1):200, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-348**

[362] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(2):348, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-468**

[363] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(34):468, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-588**

[364] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(34):588, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-1-179**

[365] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(1):179–181, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-319**

[366] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(2):319–320, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-449**

[367] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(34):449–450, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-122**

[368] Anonymous. ITALIC. *TUGboat*, 12(2):122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-122-2**

[369] Anonymous. JTUG — TUG Japan. *TUGboat*, 12(2):122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-130**

[370] Anonymous. Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-161-4**

[371] Anonymous. Nijmegen (`HEARN.Bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-1-176**

[372] Anonymous. Nominations. *TUGboat*, 12(1):176, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-123**

[373] Anonymous. Nordic TEX Group. *TUGboat*, 12(2):123, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-123-2**

[374] Anonymous. NTG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):123–124, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-163-3**

[375] Anonymous. Other archives containing TEX material. *TUGboat*, 12(2):163–164, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-125-2**

[376] Anonymous. Other international contacts. *TUGboat*, 12(2):125, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-558**

[377] Anonymous. Participants at TUG'91. *TUGboat*, 12(34):558–561, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-130-2**

[378] Anonymous. Prime. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-176**

[379] Anonymous. Publications about TEX and typography. *TUGboat*, 12(2):176–183, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-183**

[380] Anonymous. Publications prepared with TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):183–194, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-162**

[381] Anonymous. SHSU (`niord.shsu.edu`, `SHSU.bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12 (2):162, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-162-2**

[382] Anonymous. SPAN/DECnet (Italy). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-162-3**

[383] Anonymous. Stuttgart (`rusmv1.rus.uni-stuttgart.de`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162–163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-453**

[384] Anonymous. TEX consultants. *TUGboat*, 12(34):453, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-118**

[385] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 12(2):118, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-309**

[386] Anonymous. TEX91/Congres GUTenberg'91, Paris, 23–26 September 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):309–310, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-174**

[387] Anonymous. TEXMaG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-563**

[388] Anonymous. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship for 1992. *TUGboat*, 12(34): 563–564, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-171**

[389] Anonymous. `comp.text.tex`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-160-3**

[390] Anonymous. `e-math.ams.com`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-171-2**

[391] Anonymous. `ELLHNIKA` (Greek). *TUGboat*, 12(2):171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-172**

[392] Anonymous. `GUT` (GUTenberg). *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-172-2**

[393] Anonymous. `INFO-TeX`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-172-3**

[394] Anonymous. `IVRITEX` (Semitic languages). *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-161-2**

[395] Anonymous. `june.cs.washington.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-161-3**

[396] Anonymous. `labrea.stanford.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-172-4**

[397] Anonymous. `LaTeX-help`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-173**

[398] Anonymous. `RUSTeX-L` (Russian). *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-173-2**

[399] Anonymous. `TeX-D-L` (German). *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-173-3**

[400] Anonymous. `TeX-EURO`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-175**

[401] Anonymous. `TeX-NL` (Dutch). *TUGboat*, 12(2):175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-174-2**

[402] Anonymous. `TeX-Pubs`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-173-4**

[403] Anonymous. `TeXhax`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):173–174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-174-3**

[404] Anonymous. `UKTeX`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174–175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-163-2**

[405] Anonymous. `ymir.claremont.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-175-2**

[406] Anonymous. `YUNUS` (Turkish). *TUGboat*, 12(2):175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-448**

[407] Anonymous. TUG 1992 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon. *TUGboat*, 12(34):448, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-570**

[408] Anonymous. TUG 1992 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon. *TUGboat*, 12(34):570, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-321**

[409] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 12(2):321–328, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-315-2**

[410] Anonymous. TUG financial statements. *TUGboat*, 12(2):315–318, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-331**

[411] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 12(2):331, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-1-182**

[412] Anonymous. TUG membership applications. *TUGboat*, 12(1):182–183, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-34-451**

[413] Anonymous. TUG membership applications. *TUGboat*, 12(34):451–452, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-3**

[414] Anonymous. TUG Membership List. *TUGboat*, 12(2):3–117, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-130-3**

[415] Anonymous. Unix. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-163**

[416] Anonymous. Utrecht (`archive.cs.ruu.nl`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-130-4**

[417] Anonymous. VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130–131, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB12-2-125**

[418] Anonymous. YUNUS – Turkish TEX users. *TUGboat*, 12(2):125, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-3**

[419] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(1):3–4, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-131**

[420] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(2):131–132, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-415**

[421] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(4):415–416, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-419**

[422] Anonymous. An interview with Donald Knuth, November 1991. *TUGboat*, 13 (4):419–425, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-228**

[423] Anonymous. Baskerville, Volume 2, Number 1, March 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(2): 228–229, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-227**

[424] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #12. *TUGboat*, 13(2):227–228, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-528**

[425] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #13. *TUGboat*, 13(4):528–529, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-101**

[426] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #9 and #10–11. *TUGboat*, 13(1):101–105, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-106**

[427] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(1):106–107, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-231**

[428] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(2):231–232, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-396**

[429] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(3):396–397, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-530**

[430] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(4):530–532, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-532**

[431] Anonymous. Call for Papers: Special Issue of *Electronic Publishing: Origination, Dissemination and Design* on Active Documents. *TUGboat*, 13(4):532, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-109**

[432] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(1):109, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-230**

[433] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(2):230, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-534**

[434] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(4):534, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-402**

[435] Anonymous. Consultants. *TUGboat*, 13(3):402, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-107**

[436] Anonymous. EuroTEX 92, Prague, 14–18 September 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(1): 107–108, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-232**

[437] Anonymous. EuroTEX 92, Prague, 14–18 September 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(2): 232–233, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-452**

[438] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 13(4):452–457, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-126**

[439] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(1):126, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-247**

[440] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(2):247, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-411**

[441] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(3):411, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-536**

[442] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(4):536, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-110**

[443] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(1):110–111, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-400**

[444] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(3):400–401, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-534-2**

[445] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(4):534–536, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-393**

[446] Anonymous. Participants at the 1992 TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 13(3):393–394, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-11**

[447] Anonymous. Samuel B. Whidden, 1930–1991. *TUGboat*, 13(1):11–12, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-127**

[448] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 13(1):127, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-544**

[449] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 13(4):544, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-395**

[450] Anonymous. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship for 1992 and 1993. *TUGboat*, 13(3):395–396, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-398**

[451] Anonymous. TUG 1993 annual meeting, Aston University, UK. *TUGboat*, 13 (3):398, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-399**

[452] Anonymous. TUG 1993 course schedule. *TUGboat*, 13(3):399, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-1-112**

[453] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(1):112, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-235**

[454] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(2):235–236, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-4-537**

[455] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(4):537–538, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-2-137**

[456] Anonymous. TUG seeks Executive Director. *TUGboat*, 13(2):137, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB13-3-391**

[457] Anonymous. Workshops. *TUGboat*, 13(3):391–392, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-3**

[458] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(1):3–4, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-95**

[459] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(2):95–96, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-369**

[460] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(4):369–370, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-146**

[461] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #15. *TUGboat*, 14(2):146, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-77**

[462] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(1):77–79, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-147**

[463] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(2):147–148, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-358**

[464] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(3):358–359, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-438**

[465] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(4):438–439, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-81**

[466] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(1):81–82, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-149**

[467] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(2):149, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-440**

[468] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(4):440, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-363**

[469] Anonymous. Consultants. *TUGboat*, 14(3):363, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-79**

[470] Anonymous. Courses to be held in conjunction with TUG 93 (Aston University, Birmingham, U.K., 26–30 July 1993). *TUGboat*, 14(1):79, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-71**

[471] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie 1992, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 14(1):71–76, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-82**

[472] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(1):82, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-148**

[473] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(2):148, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-359**

[474] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(3):359, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-442**

[475] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(4):442, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-83**

[476] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(1):83–84, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-150**

[477] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(2):150–151, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-356**

[478] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(3):356–357, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-441**

[479] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(4):441–442, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-352**

[480] Anonymous. Participants at the 1993 TUG meeting. *TUGboat*, 14(3):352–355, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-87**

[481] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(1):87, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-152**

[482] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(2):152, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-445**

[483] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(4):445, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-2-103**

[484] Anonymous. The A-in-LATEX Contest: Deadline extended. *TUGboat*, 14(2): 103, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-373**

[485] Anonymous. TUGboat wish list. *TUGboat*, 14(4):373, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-360**

[486] Anonymous. TUG 1994 annual meeting, Santa Barbara, USA. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):360, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-361**

[487] Anonymous. TUG individual membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(3):361, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-3-362**

[488] Anonymous. TUG institutional membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(3):362, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-1-85**

[489] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(1):85–86, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB14-4-443**

[490] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(4):443–444, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-409**

[491] Anonymous. 1995 Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 15(3):409–410, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-500**

[492] Anonymous. Abstracts of the *Proceedings of the Eighth European TEX Conference*, Gdańsk, September 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(4):500–503, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-167**

[493] Anonymous. Acknowledgements and Conference Program: Innovation. *TUGboat*, 15(3):167–168, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-3**

[494] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(1):3–4, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-87**

[495] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(2):87–88, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-423**

[496] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(4):423–424, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-133**

[497] Anonymous. Baskerville, Volume 4, Nos. 1–2. *TUGboat*, 15(2):133–136, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-136**

[498] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg Nos. 16 and 17. *TUGboat*, 15(2):136–137, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-498**

[499] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg Nos. 18 and 19. *TUGboat*, 15(4):498–499, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-66**

[500] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(1):66–67, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-143**

[501] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(2):143–144, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-408**

[502] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(3):408–409, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-505**

[503] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(4):505–504, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-69**

[504] Anonymous. Call for papers, EuroTEX '94 (Gdansk, Poland, 26–30 September 1994). *TUGboat*, 15(1):69–70, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-397**

[505] Anonymous. Color pages. *TUGboat*, 15(3):397–404, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-75**

[506] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 15(1):75, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-149**

[507] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 15(2):149, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-138**

[508] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie 1993, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 15(2):138–142, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-166**

[509] Anonymous. Editorial and production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(3):166, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-81**

[510] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(1):81, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-154**

[511] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(2):154, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-417**

[512] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(3):417, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-75-2**

[513] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(1):75–76, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-151**

[514] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(2):151–152, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-411**

[515] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(3):411–412, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-506**

[516] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(4):506, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-70**

[517] Anonymous. Meet the Board, Part I. *TUGboat*, 15(1):70–73, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-145**

[518] Anonymous. Meet the Board, Part II. *TUGboat*, 15(2):145–148, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-405**

[519] Anonymous. Participants at the Annual Meeting. *TUGboat*, 15(3):405–407, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-79**

[520] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(1):79, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-152**

[521] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(2):152–153, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-412**

[522] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(3):412–413, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-508**

[523] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(4):508, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-77**

[524] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(1):77–78, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-155**

[525] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(2):155–156, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-3-415**

[526] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(3):415–416, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-4-507**

[527] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(4):507, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-1-68**

[528] Anonymous. TUG '94 — Announcement and preliminary program (Santa Barbara, California, 31 July–4 August 1994). *TUGboat*, 15(1):68–69, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB15-2-160**

[529] Anonymous. TUG '95 — St. Petersburg, Florida. *TUGboat*, 15(2):160, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-441**

[530] Anonymous. 1996 TeX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 16(4):441, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-441-2**

[531] Anonymous. 1996 TUG election — nomination form. *TUGboat*, 16(4):441, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-1-3**

[532] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(1):3–4, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-2-99**

[533] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(2):99–100, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-351**

[534] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(4):351–352, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-1-89**

[535] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(1):89–90, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-2-215**

[536] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(2):215–216, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-3-340**

[537] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(3):340–341, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-428**

[538] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(4):428, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-429**

[539] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG '96. *TUGboat*, 16(4):429–431, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-1-91**

[540] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 16(1):91, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-440**

[541] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 16(4):440, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-2-218-2**

[542] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 16(2):218, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-443-2**

[543] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 16(4):443, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-1-92**

[544] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(1):92, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-2-217**

[545] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(2):217, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-3-344**

[546] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(3):344, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-442**

[547] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(4):442, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-1-94**

[548] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(1):94, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-2-218**

[549] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(2):218, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-3-345**

[550] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(3):345, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-443**

[551] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(4):443, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-1-93**

[552] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 16(1):93, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-3-341**

[553] Anonymous. TUG'95 — List of attendees. *TUGboat*, 16(3):341–343, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-3-339**

[554] Anonymous. TUG'96 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 16(3):339, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB16-4-427**

[555] Anonymous. TUG '97 — Soliciting bids for host site. *TUGboat*, 16(4):427, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-84**

[556] Anonymous. 1996 TUG election cancelled. *TUGboat*, 17(1):84, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-240**

[557] Anonymous. 1997 TUG Election. *TUGboat*, 17(3):240, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-328**

[558] Anonymous. TUG'97 Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 17(3):328, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-336**

[559] Anonymous. TUG'97 Update. *TUGboat*, 17(4):336, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-3**

[560] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(1):3–4, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-239**

[561] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(3):239, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-335**

[562] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(4):335, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-342**

[563] Anonymous. Amsterdam, 13 March 1996 — Knuth meets NTG members. *TUGboat*, 17(4):342–355, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-74**

[564] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(1):74–75, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-2-233**

[565] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(2):233, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-326**

[566] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(3):326–327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-403**

[567] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(4):403–405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-355**

[568] Anonymous. CSTUG, Charles University, Prague, March 1996 — Questions and answers with Prof. Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 17(4):355–367, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-78**

[569] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(1):78, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-327**

[570] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(3):327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-405**

[571] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-87-2**

[572] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(1):87, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-331-2**

[573] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(3):331, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-411-2**

[574] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(4):411, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-85**

[575] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(1):85, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-2-234**

[576] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(2):234, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-329**

[577] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(3):329, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-409**

[578] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(4):409, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-73**

[579] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, No. 20. *TUGboat*, 17(1):73–74, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-397**

[580] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Nos. 21–24. *TUGboat*, 17(4):397–403, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-4**

[581] Anonymous. Soliciting Bids for TUG '97. *TUGboat*, 17(1):4, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-87**

[582] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(1):87, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-2-235**

[583] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(2):235, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-331**

[584] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(3):331, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-411**

[585] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(4):411, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-84-2**

[586] Anonymous. TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 17(1):84, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-79**

[587] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 17(1):79–83, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-86**

[588] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(1):86, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-3-330**

[589] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(3):330, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-4-410**

[590] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(4):410, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-7**

[591] Anonymous. TUG '95: Questions and answers with Prof. Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 17(1):7–22, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB17-1-76**

[592] Anonymous. TUG '96 Preliminary schedule. *TUGboat*, 17(1):76–77, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-313**

[593] Anonymous. A Week on Electronic Documents and Typography. *TUGboat*, 18(4):313, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-230**

[594] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 18(3):230, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-226**

[595] Anonymous. TUG'97 list of attendees. *TUGboat*, 18(3):226–228, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-139**

[596] Anonymous. TUG'97 preliminary program. *TUGboat*, 18(2):139–140, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-149**

[597] Anonymous. TUG'97 program. *TUGboat*, 18(3):149, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-58**

[598] Anonymous. TUG'97 Update. *TUGboat*, 18(1):58, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-3**

[599] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(1):3, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-67**

[600] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(2):67, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-235**

[601] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(4):235–236, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-cover3**

[602] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 18(3):Cover 3, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-cover3**

[603] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 18(4):Cover 3, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-56**

[604] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(1):56–67, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-138**

[605] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(2):138, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-225**

[606] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(3):225, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-315**

[607] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(4):315–316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-146**

[608] Anonymous. Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 18(3):146, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-290**

[609] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie **6**, 1994. *TUGboat*, 18(4):290–295, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-122**

[610] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie **7**, 1995, Heft 1–4; **8**, 1996, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 18(2):122–126, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-6**

[611] Anonymous. Erratum: Amsterdam, 13 March 1996 — Knuth meets NTG members, TUGboat 17, no. 4, pp. 342–355. *TUGboat*, 18(1):6, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-57**

[612] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-130-2**

[613] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-316**

[614] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(4):316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-57-2**

[615] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-138-2**

[616] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 18(2):138, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-61**

[617] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(1):61, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-141**

[618] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(2):141, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-229**

[619] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(3):229, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-317**

[620] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(4):317, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-121**

[621] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, contents of Issue 25. *TUGboat*, 18(2): 121–122, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-295**

[622] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of Issues 26 and 27. *TUGboat*, 18(4):295–297, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-59**

[623] Anonymous. New members of the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 18(1):59–60, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-80**

[624] Anonymous. New publications. *TUGboat*, 18(2):80, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-130**

[625] Anonymous. News from the LaTeX 3 Project Team. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130–137, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-312**

[626] Anonymous. News from the LaTeX3 Project Team. *TUGboat*, 18(4):312, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-4**

[627] Anonymous. Notice regarding 1997 TEX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 18 (1):4, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-63**

[628] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(1):63, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-143**

[629] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(2):143, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-231**

[630] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(3):231, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-319**

[631] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(4):319, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-1-62**

[632] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(1):62, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-2-142**

[633] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(2):142, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-318**

[634] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(4):318, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-314**

[635] Anonymous. TUG'98 Call for papers. *TUGboat*, 18(4):314, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-3-232**

[636] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 18(3):232, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB18-4-320**

[637] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 18(4):320, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-237**

[638] Anonymous. TUG'98 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 19(3):237–238, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-229**

[639] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(2):229, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-340**

[640] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(3):340, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-434**

[641] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(4):434–436, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-3**

[642] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(1):3, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-91**

[643] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(2):91, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-347**

[644] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(4):347–348, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-95**

[645] Anonymous. April Fool's Hoax. *TUGboat*, 19(2):95–96, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-Cover-3**

[646] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(2):Cover 3, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-Cover-3**

[647] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(3):Cover 3, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-Cover-3**

[648] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(4):Cover 3, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-81**

[649] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(1):81–82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-227**

[650] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(2):227, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-338**

[651] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(3):338, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-433**

[652] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(4):433, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-140**

[653] Anonymous. Conference Program. *TUGboat*, 19(2):140–141, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-97**

[654] Anonymous. CTAN CDROM series, compliments of DANTE. *TUGboat*, 19(2):97–98, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-75**

[655] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie **8** (1996, Heft 1–4). *TUGboat*, 19(1):75–80, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-82**

[656] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-228**

[657] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(2):228, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-432**

[658] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(4):432, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-339**

[659] Anonymous. Hug The Lion! *TUGboat*, 19(3):339, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-82-2**

[660] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-86**

[661] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(1):86, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-230**

[662] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(2):230, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-341**

[663] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(3):341, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-437**

[664] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(4):437, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-223**

[665] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of issue 28–29. *TUGboat*, 19 (2):223–226, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-431**

[666] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of issue 30. *TUGboat*, 19(4): 431, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-84**

[667] Anonymous. New members of the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 19(1):84–85, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-88**

[668] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(1):88, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-231**

[669] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(2):231, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-343**

[670] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(3):343, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-439**

[671] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(4):439, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-144**

[672] Anonymous. TEXNortheast: Workshops and additional papers. *TUGboat*, 19 (2):144–146, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-1-87**

[673] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(1):87, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-342**

[674] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(3):342, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-438**

[675] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(4):438, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-92**

[676] Anonymous. TUG 98 – Torun, Poland, 17–21 August 1998, Preliminary program. *TUGboat*, 19(2):92, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-2-232**

[677] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(2):232, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-3-344**

[678] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(3):344, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB19-4-440**

[679] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(4):440, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-331**

[680] Anonymous. GUTenberg 2000 — LaTeX and XML: Cooperating with the Internet. *TUGboat*, 20(3):331, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-67**

[681] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 20(1):67–69, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-327**

[682] Anonymous. TUG '99 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 20(3):327–328, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-4**

[683] Anonymous. TUG'99 Poetry Contest. *TUGboat*, 20(1):4, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-3**

[684] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(1):3, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-83**

[685] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(2):83–84, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-339**

[686] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(4):339–340, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-Cover-3**

[687] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(1):Cover 3, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-Cover-3**

[688] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(2):Cover 3, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-cover-3**

[689] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(3):Cover 3, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-Cover-3**

[690] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(4):Cover 3, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-65**

[691] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(1):65–66, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-146**

[692] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(2):146–147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-329**

[693] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(3):329–330, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-399**

[694] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(4):399–400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-149**

[695] Anonymous. Cambridge University Press. *TUGboat*, 20(2):149, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-335**

[696] Anonymous. Cambridge University Press. *TUGboat*, 20(3):335, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-59**

[697] Anonymous. Die TEXnische Komödie **9** (1997, Heft 1–4). *TUGboat*, 20(1): 59–64, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-395**

[698] Anonymous. EuroTEX '99 Proceedings — Paperless TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(4): 395–398, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-70-2**

[699] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-147**

[700] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(2):147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-400**

[701] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(4):400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-77**

[702] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(1):77, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-148**

[703] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(2):148, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-332**

[704] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(3):332, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-402**

[705] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(4):402, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-71**

[706] Anonymous. Members of the TUG Board with terms ending in 2003. *TUGboat*, 20(1):71–76, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-76**

[707] Anonymous. Position of President. *TUGboat*, 20(1):76, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-92**

[708] Anonymous. Response from the CTAN team. *TUGboat*, 20(2):92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-394**

[709] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of double issue 33/34 (November 1999). *TUGboat*, 20(4):394–395, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-143**

[710] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of Issues 31 (December 1998) and 32 (May 1999). *TUGboat*, 20(2):143–145, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-403**

[711] Anonymous. Statement of ownership. *TUGboat*, 20(4):403, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-79**

[712] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(1):79, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-151**

[713] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(2):151, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-334**

[714] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(3):334, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-403-2**

[715] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(4):403, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-70**

[716] Anonymous. TUGboat web pages. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-78**

[717] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(1):78, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-150**

[718] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(2):150, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-333**

[719] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(3):333, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-154**

[720] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 20(3):154, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-401**

[721] Anonymous. TUG 2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 20(4):401, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-160**

[722] Anonymous. TUG '99 Program. *TUGboat*, 20(3):160–161, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-1-80**

[723] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(1):80, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-2-152**

[724] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(2):152, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-3-336**

[725] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(3):336, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB20-4-404**

[726] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(4):404, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-147**

[727] Anonymous. 2001 TEX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 21(2):147, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-308**

[728] Anonymous. TUG '2000 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 21(3):308–309, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-154**

[729] Anonymous. TUG'2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 21(3):154, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-435**

[730] Anonymous. TUG '2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 21(4):435, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-3**

[731] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 21(1):3, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-99**

[732] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 21(2):99, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-Cover-3**

[733] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(1):Cover 3, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-cover-3**

[734] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(2):Cover 3, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-cover-3**

[735] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(3):Cover 3, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-cover-3**

[736] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(4):Cover 3, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-92**

[737] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(1):92, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-144**

[738] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(2):144–145, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-306**

[739] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(3):306–307, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-436**

[740] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(4):436, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-**

[741] Anonymous. CTAN CDs: A 3-disk collection. *TUGboat*, 21(2):, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-93**

[742] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 21(1):93, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-146**

[743] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 21(2):146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-17**

[744] Anonymous. Graham Williams' TEX Catalogue. *TUGboat*, 21(1):17–90, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-152**

[745] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(2):152, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-312**

[746] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(3):312, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-440**

[747] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(4):440, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-94**

[748] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(1):94, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-149**

[749] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(2):149, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-307**

[750] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(3):307, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-437**

[751] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(4):437, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-305**

[752] Anonymous. Miscellaneous photos. *TUGboat*, 21(3):305, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-xx**

[753] Anonymous. Supplement: **TEX Live** 5 CD. *TUGboat*, 21(1):??, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-96**

[754] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(1):96, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-151**

[755] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(2):151, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-311**

[756] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(3):311, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-439**

[757] Anonymous. TEX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(4):439, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-95**

[758] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(1):95, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-150**

[759] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(2):150, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-310**

[760] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(3):310, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-4-438**

[761] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(4):438, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-3-157**

[762] Anonymous. TUG '2000 Program. *TUGboat*, 21(3):157–158, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-1-4**

[763] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 21(1):4, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Anonymous:TB21-2-148**

[764] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 21(2):148, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Aphalo:TB18-4-297**

[765] Pedro J. Aphalo. A proposal for citation commands in LATEX3. *TUGboat*, 18 (4):297–302, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Appelt:TB7-1-20**

[766] W. Appelt and K. Horn. Multiple changefiles in `WEB`. *TUGboat*, 7(1):20–21, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Appelt:TB8-2-182**

[767] Wolfgang Appelt. Macros with keyword parameters. *TUGboat*, 8(2):182–184, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Appelt:TB9-3-284**

[768] Wolfgang Appelt. Typesetting chess. *TUGboat*, 9(3):284–287, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Arnon:TB13-3-380**

[769] Dennis S. Arnon, Isabelle Attali, and Paul Franchi-Zannettacci. Model-based conversions of LaTeX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):380–389, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Arnon:TB12-34-479**

[770] Dennis S. Arnon and Sandra A. Mamrak. On the logical structure of mathematical notation. *TUGboat*, 12(34):479–484, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Arseneau:TB15-1-7**

[771] Donald Arseneau, Raymond Chen, and Victor Eijkhout. The TeX hierarchy. *TUGboat*, 15(1):7–9, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Arthur:TB19-2-188**

[772] Jeffrey McArthur. Developing database publishing systems using TeX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):188–194, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Arthur:TB20-3-298**

[773] Jeffrey McArthur. Managing TeX software development projects. *TUGboat*, 20(3):298–306, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Asher:TB13-1-13**

[774] Graham Asher. Inside Type & Set. *TUGboat*, 13(1):13–22, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Aslaksen:TB14-4-423**

[775] Helmer Aslaksen. Ten TeX tricks for the mathematician. *TUGboat*, 14(4): 423–424, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Auerbach:TB7-1-17**

[776] Alan Auerbach. Automatic page sizing. *TUGboat*, 7(1):17, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Aurbach:TB8-2-201**

[777] Richard Aurbach. Automated index generation for LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 8(2): 201–209, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Aurbach:TB7-3-187**

[778] Richard L. Aurbach. IdxTeX and GloTeX – indexes and glossaries. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Baldwin:TB13-3-272**

[779] Harry L. Baldwin, Jr. Using a high-level language as an aid in writing TeX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):272–280, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Baragar:TB15-3-388**

[780] Henry Baragar and Gail E. Harris. An example of a special purpose input language to LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):388–396, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barden:TB12-1-166**

[781] Angela Barden. Some TeX manuals. *TUGboat*, 12(1):166–170, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barnett:TB19-2-147**

[782] Michael P. Barnett. mathscape — Combining Mathematica and TeX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):147–156, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barnett:TB15-3-285**

[783] Michael P. Barnett and Kevin R. Perry. Symbolic computation for electronic publishing. *TUGboat*, 15(3):285–292, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barnhart:TB8-2-185**

[784] Elizabeth Barnhart. TeX in the commercial environment — multi-column output. *TUGboat*, 8(2):185–189, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barnhart:TB9-2-118**

[785] Elizabeth Barnhart. TeX in the publishing environment: A survey of production/commercial users. *TUGboat*, 9(2):118–120, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barnhart:TB11-2-154**

[786] Elizabeth Barnhart. TeX in the production environment — questionnaire responses. *TUGboat*, 11(2):154–164, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barnhart:TB12-2-126**

[787] Elizabeth M. Barnhart. TeX L.U.G.s. *TUGboat*, 12(2):126, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Barr:TB13-2-223**

[788] Michael Barr. TEX wish list. *TUGboat*, 13(2):223–226, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bartlett:TB9-1-83**

[789] Frederick H. Bartlett. Automatic page balancing macros wanted; Replies: Inverted pyramidal titles; Logarithmic time scales. *TUGboat*, 9(1):83–85, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bartlett:TB12-34-367**

[790] Frederick H. Bartlett. Contra-LATEX, or what really works in the publishing world. *TUGboat*, 12(34):367–371, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bartlett:TB20-3-221**

[791] Frederick H. Bartlett. Very like a nail: Typesetting SGML with TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):221, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Batzinger:TB10-4-503**

[792] Bob Batzinger. Thai languages and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):503, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Baxter:TB15-3-331**

[793] William Erik Baxter. An object-oriented programming system in TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):331–338, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bayart:TB21-3-159**

[794] Benjamin Bayart. The description language chosen for FDNTEX. *TUGboat*, 21 (3):159–175, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bazargan:TB20-3-217**

[795] Kaveh Bazargan. Multi-use documents: The role of the publisher. *TUGboat*, 20(3):217–220, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bazargan:TB20-3-325**

[796] Kaveh Bazargan and Moderator. TEX in publishing. *TUGboat*, 20(3):325, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB13-1-23**

[797] Claudio Beccari. Computer Aided Hyphenation for Italian and Modern Latin. *TUGboat*, 13(1):23–33, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB14-4-421**

[798] Claudio Beccari. Book Review: P. W. Abrahams, K. Berry and K. Hargreaves, *TEX per l'impaziente*. *TUGboat*, 14(4):421–422, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB15-1-17**

[799] Claudio Beccari. Comments on the paper "Typesetting Catalan texts with TEX" (TUGboat 14, no. 3, pp. 252–259). *TUGboat*, 15(1):17, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB15-1-21**

[800] Claudio Beccari. Gianni Gilardi, *Il TEX – Introduzione al linguaggio e complementi avanzati*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):21–22, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB15-2-131**

[801] Claudio Beccari. Tough table becomes easy with PICTEX, but it's even easier with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 15(2):131–132, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB15-1-9**

[802] Claudio Beccari. Typesetting of ancient languages. *TUGboat*, 15(1):9–16, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB16-1-18**

[803] Claudio Beccari. Configuring TEX or LATEX for typesetting in several languages. *TUGboat*, 16(1):18–30, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB18-1-39**

[804] Claudio Beccari. Typesetting mathematics for science and technology according to ISO 31/XI. *TUGboat*, 18(1):39–48, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB16-1-30**

[805] Claudio Beccari, Radu Oprea, and Elena Tulei. How to make a foreign language pattern file: Romanian. *TUGboat*, 16(1):30–41, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beccari:TB19-4-419**

[806] Claudio Beccari and Apostolos Syropoulos. New Greek fonts and the `greek` option of the babel package. *TUGboat*, 19(4):419–425, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beck:TB6-1-4**

[807] Lawrence A. Beck. ANSI X3V1.8 Liaison Report to the TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 6(1):4–5, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beck:TB7-3-132**

[808] Lawrence A. Beck. Report from ANSI X3V1. *TUGboat*, 7(3):132, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beck:TB11-3-373**

[809] Micah Beck and A. Siegel. TransFig: Portable graphics for TEX. *TUGboat*, 11 (3):373–380, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Becker:TB7-2-109**

[810] Helmut Becker. WEB system extensions. *TUGboat*, 7(2):109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Becker:TB14-4-382**

[811] Thomas Becker. Two extensions to GNU Emacs that are useful when editing TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 14(4):382–386, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB11-2-171**

[812] Nelson Beebe. Character set encoding. *TUGboat*, 11(2):171–175, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB11-3-335**

[813] Nelson Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 11(3):335–336, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB11-3-442**

[814] Nelson Beebe. TEX 3.0 and METAFONT 2.0. *TUGboat*, 11(3):442–443, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB14-3-222**

[815] Nelson Beebe. Bibliography prettyprinting and syntax checking. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):222, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB14-4-395**

[816] Nelson Beebe. Bibliography prettyprinting and syntax checking. *TUGboat*, 14 (4):395–419, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB4-1-11**

[817] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Low-cost downloadable font devices. *TUGboat*, 4(1): 11–12, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB8-1-41**

[818] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Public domain TEX DVI driver family. *TUGboat*, 8(1): 41–42, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB10-3-312**

[819] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Message from the new President. *TUGboat*, 10(3):312–314, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB11-4-490**

[820] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Comments on the future of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):490–494, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB11-1-5**

[821] Nelson H. F. Beebe. From the President. *TUGboat*, 11(1):5–6, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB11-4-485**

[822] Nelson H. F. Beebe. From the President. *TUGboat*, 11(4):485–487, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB12-2-205**

[823] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(2):205–208, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB12-34-351**

[824] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(34):351–352, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB13-1-6**

[825] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 13(1):6–10, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beebe:TB19-1-12**

[826] Nelson H. F. Beebe. AUTHIDX: An author/editor indexing package. *TUGboat*, 19(1):12–18, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeman:TB3-1-35**

[827] Roger L. Beeman. Display of a font in table form. *TUGboat*, 3(1):35–38, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeman:TB3-1-39**

[828] Roger L. Beeman. Seating charts. *TUGboat*, 3(1):39–42, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB7-1-67**

[829] B. Beeton. Memory Sizes in Various Implementations of TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(1): 67–70, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB7-1-57**

[830] B. Beeton. TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 7(1):57–66, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB7-1-18**

[831] B. Beeton. The PLAIN truth: `\displaylines`, `\ialign`. *TUGboat*, 7(1): 18–19, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB1-1-20**

[832] Barbara Beeton. Troubles with trace and Other oddities. *TUGboat*, 1(1):20, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB2-3-23**

[833] Barbara Beeton. A TUGboat tour: Excerpts from the TeXnician's log. *TUGboat*, 2(3):23–25, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB2-2-29**

[834] Barbara Beeton. AMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB2-1-53**

[835] Barbara Beeton. Disappearing digits; Undisciplined uppercase. *TUGboat*, 2 (1):53, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB2-3-35**

[836] Barbara Beeton. Don't just `\let` TeX hang, `\raise` or `\lower` it. *TUGboat*, 2(3):35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB2-1-53-2**

[837] Barbara Beeton. How to prepare a file for publication in TUGboat. *TUGboat*, 2(1):53–54, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB2-2-42**

[838] Barbara Beeton. Uppercase update; Fickle fonts. *TUGboat*, 2(2):42–43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB3-1-33**

[839] Barbara Beeton. Another hangup. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB3-2-25**

[840] Barbara Beeton. Charting the generation gulf. *TUGboat*, 3(2):25–26, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB3-2-28**

[841] Barbara Beeton. Multi-column output format. *TUGboat*, 3(2):28–33, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB3-1-3**

[842] Barbara Beeton. Statement of editorial policy. *TUGboat*, 3(1):3–4, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB3-2-36**

[843] Barbara Beeton. Unblocking an $\mathcal{AMS}$-TEX tape. *TUGboat*, 3(2):36–37, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB4-1-36**

[844] Barbara Beeton. Determining hashtable size and other quantities. *TUGboat*, 4(1):36–37, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB4-1-35**

[845] Barbara Beeton. How to build a `\strut`. *TUGboat*, 4(1):35–36, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB5-2-78**

[846] Barbara Beeton. Submitting items to TUGboat. *TUGboat*, 5(2):78, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB5-1-48**

[847] Barbara Beeton. `\relax` and watch the numbers. *TUGboat*, 5(1):48, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB6-2-59**

[848] Barbara Beeton. Mathematical symbols and cyrillic fonts ready for distribution. *TUGboat*, 6(2):59–63, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB6-3-124**

[849] Barbara Beeton. Mathematical symbols and cyrillic fonts ready for distribution (revised). *TUGboat*, 6(3):124–128, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB6-3-146**

[850] Barbara Beeton. Review: The Boston Computer Society's IBM PC & compatibles technical word processor review. *TUGboat*, 6(3):146–149, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB6-3-150**

[851] Barbara Beeton. The `PLAIN` truth: `\buildrel`. *TUGboat*, 6(3):150, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB7-2-93**

[852] Barbara Beeton. Comments on the format of this issue. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB7-2-93-2**

[853] Barbara Beeton. *Computers & Typesetting* coming out party. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB7-3-192**

[854] Barbara Beeton. TEX in Europe, Summer 1986. *TUGboat*, 7(3):192–193, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB8-3-262**

[855] Barbara Beeton. From the Editor. *TUGboat*, 8(3):262, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB8-1-33**

[856] Barbara Beeton. METAFONT mode_def settings for various TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(1):33, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB8-2-132**

[857] Barbara Beeton. Update: METAFONT **mode_def** settings for TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(2):132–134, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB9-2-182**

[858] Barbara Beeton. Controlling `<ctrl-M>`; Ruling the depths. *TUGboat*, 9(2):182–183, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB9-2-121**

[859] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 9(2):121, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB9-2-121-2**

[860] Barbara Beeton. New version(s) of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 9(2):121–122, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB9-1-6**

[861] Barbara Beeton. Notes from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 9(1):6–7, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB9-3-317**

[862] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 9(3):317–318, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB9-3-233**

[863] Barbara Beeton. TEX and TUG go international — A trip report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):233–235, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-1-8**

[864] Barbara Beeton. A TEX encounter in Japan. *TUGboat*, 10(1):8–10, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-1-6**

[865] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(1):6–7, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-2-147**

[866] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(2):147–150, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-3-314**

[867] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(3):314–316, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-3-336**

[868] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 10(3):336–341, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-1-120**

[869] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(1):120–121, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-2-289**

[870] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(2):289, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB10-3-437**

[871] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(3):437, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-1-36**

[872] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography. *TUGboat*, 11(1):36–37, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-4-573**

[873] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography: Installment three. *TUGboat*, 11 (4):573–576, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-2-208**

[874] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography: Installment two. *TUGboat*, 11 (2):208–209, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-2-153**

[875] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 11(2):153, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-4-494**

[876] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 11(4):494–496, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-1-127**

[877] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(1):127, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-2-309**

[878] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(2):309–310, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-4-679**

[879] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(4):679, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-3-455**

[880] Barbara Beeton. Report from the question and answer session. *TUGboat*, 11 (3):455–458, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-2-207**

[881] Barbara Beeton. Resources available to TeX users. *TUGboat*, 11(2):207–208, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-4-570**

[882] Barbara Beeton. Updates from all over. *TUGboat*, 11(4):570–571, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB12-2-208**

[883] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):208–211, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB12-2-257**

[884] Barbara Beeton. Initiation rites. *TUGboat*, 12(2):257–258, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB12-1-3**

[885] Barbara Beeton. Introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(1):3–4, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB12-2-313**

[886] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):313–314, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB13-1-10**

[887] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(1):10–11, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB13-2-134**

[888] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(2):134–137, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB13-4-418**

[889] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(4):418–419, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB13-1-108**

[890] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(1):108–109, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB13-2-229**

[891] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(2):229–230, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB13-4-533**

[892] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(4):533, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB14-1-7**

[893] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(1):7, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB14-2-99**

[894] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(2):99–101, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB14-4-372**

[895] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(4):372–373, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB14-1-81**

[896] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(1):81, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB14-2-149**

[897] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(2):149, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB14-4-439**

[898] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(4):439, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-2-150**

[899] Barbara Beeton. Change in TUGboat policy. *TUGboat*, 15(2):150, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-1-6**

[900] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(1):6–7, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-2-89**

[901] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(2):89–91, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-4-426**

[902] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(4):426–427, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-1-74**

[903] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(1):74, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-2-148**

[904] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(2):148–149, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB15-4-505**

[905] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(4):505, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB16-1-8**

[906] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 16(1):8, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB16-4-355**

[907] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 16(4):355–357, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB16-1-12**

[908] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 16(1):12–17, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB17-1-6**

[909] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(1):6–7, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB17-3-243**

[910] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(3):243–244, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB17-4-340**

[911] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(4):340–342, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB18-1-5**

[912] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(1):5–6, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB18-2-72**

[913] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(2):72–73, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB18-4-238**

[914] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(4):238, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB19-3-234**

[915] Barbara Beeton. TUG Election Notice. *TUGboat*, 19(3):234, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB19-1-5**

[916] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(1):5, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB19-2-94**

[917] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(2):94, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB19-4-351**

[918] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(4):351–352, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB19-3-235**

[919] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments — A TUG '98 trip report. *TUGboat*, 19 (3):235–236, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB19-4-366**

[920] Barbara Beeton. Editorial: EncTEX, by Petr Olšák. *TUGboat*, 19(4):366, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB20-1-6**

[921] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(1):6–7, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB20-2-86**

[922] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(2):86–87, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB20-4-342**

[923] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(4):342–343, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB20-2-92**

[924] Barbara Beeton. Editor's commentary. *TUGboat*, 20(2):92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB20-1-50**

[925] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation Exception Log — Update. *TUGboat*, 20(1):50–51, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB20-1-45**

[926] Barbara Beeton. TEX and the Year 2000. *TUGboat*, 20(1):45–50, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB21-1-6**

[927] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 21(1):6, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB21-2-102**

[928] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 21(2):102–103, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB21-4-315**

[929] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 21(4):315, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB21-2-132**

[930] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 21(2):132–133, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB21-3-176**

[931] Barbara Beeton. Unicode and math, a combination whose time has come — Finally! *TUGboat*, 21(3):176–185, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Beeton:TB11-1-32**

[932] Barbara Beeton and Ron Whitney. Summary of resources available to TeX users. *TUGboat*, 11(1):32–36, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bell:TB8-1-54**

[933] Edwin V. Bell, II. AutoLetter: A TeX form letter procedure. *TUGboat*, 8(1): 54–57, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bennett:TB13-3-281**

[934] Larry F. Bennett. T-EDIT, a collection of editing macros for TeX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):281–290, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bennett:TB14-3-187**

[935] Frank G. Bennett, Jr. LEXITeX: context-sensitive legal citations for LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):187–195, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bennett:TB17-1-22**

[936] Frank G. Bennett, Jr. CAMEL: kicking over the bibliographic traces in BIBTeX. *TUGboat*, 17(1):22–28, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Benson:TB10-4-727**

[937] Gary Benson, Debi Erpenbeck, and Janet Holmes. Inserts in a multiple-column format. *TUGboat*, 10(4):727–742, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berdnikov:TB19-4-403**

[938] A. Berdnikov, O. Lapko, M. Kolodin, A. Janishevsky, and A. Burykin. Cyrillic encodings for LaTeX2$_\varepsilon$ multi-language documents. *TUGboat*, 19(4):403–416, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berdnikov:TB17-2-115**

[939] A. S. Berdnikov. Computer Modern Typefaces as Multiple Master Fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(2):115–119, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berdnikov:TB17-2-120**

[940] A. S. Berdnikov. *VFComb* 1.3 — the program which simplifies virtual font management. *TUGboat*, 17(2):120–125, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berdnikov:TB17-2-229**

[941] A. S. Berdnikov, O. A. Grineva, and S. B. Turtia. Some useful macros which extend the LaTeX `picture` environment. *TUGboat*, 17(2):229–232, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berdnikov:TB21-2-129**

[942] Alexander Berdnikov, Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, and Bogusław Jackowski. Even more MetaFun with METAPOST: A request for permission. *TUGboat*, 21 (2):129–130, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berdnikov:TB21-3-186**

[943] Alexander Berdnikov, Yury Yarmola, Olga Lapko, , and Andrew Janishewsky. Some experience in converting LH Fonts from METAFONT to Type1 format [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):186, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berendt:TB11-2-190**

[944] Gerhard Berendt. On the implementation of graphics into TEX. *TUGboat*, 11 (2):190–194, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berns:TB2-1-48**

[945] Eagle Berns. Status of TEX on the Stanford 370/3033 systems. *TUGboat*, 2(1): 48, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berry:TB11-4-571**

[946] Karl Berry. `eplain`. *TUGboat*, 11(4):571–572, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berry:TB11-4-517**

[947] Karl Berry. Filenames for fonts. *TUGboat*, 11(4):517–520, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Berry:TB12-2-233**

[948] Karl Berry and Kathy Hargreaves. Review of *3 : 16 Bible Texts Illuminated*. *TUGboat*, 12(2):233–235, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bien:TB11-2-175**

[949] Janusz S. Bień. On standards for computer modern font extensions. *TUGboat*, 11(2):175–183, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bigelow:TB7-3-146**

[950] Charles Bigelow. Notes on typeface protection. *TUGboat*, 7(3):146–151, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bigelow:TB15-3-169**

[951] Charles Bigelow. Lucida and TEX: lessons of logic and history. *TUGboat*, 15 (3):169, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Billawala:TB8-1-29**

[952] Neenie Billawala. Write-white printing engines and tuning fonts with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 8(1):29–32, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Billawala:TB10-4-481**

[953] Neenie Billawala. Opening Pandora's box. *TUGboat*, 10(4):481–489, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Black:TB8-2-217**

[954] Mike Black. Using the Windows environment. *TUGboat*, 8(2):217, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Blair:TB2-3-32**

[955] John Blair. Enhancements of VAX/VMS TEX at Calma. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32–34, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bland:TB14-4-433**

[956] Richard Bland. Relative moves in LATEX pictures. *TUGboat*, 14(4):433–437, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Blanford:TB3-2-38**

[957] Mark Blanford. Paragraphs in tables. *TUGboat*, 3(2):38, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Boes:TB8-3-326**

[958] Jeffery Boes. Reply: Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(3):326, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bolek:TB19-3-276**

[959] Piotr Bolek. METAPOST and patterns. *TUGboat*, 19(3):276–283, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bolland:TB15-4-429**

[960] Julita Bolland, Toni Walter, and Włodek Bzyl. EuroTEX94. *TUGboat*, 15(4):429–433, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bonnetain:TB6-2-96**

[961] Jean-Luc Bonnetain. Author vs. proofreader. *TUGboat*, 6(2):96, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Boston:TB8-2-220**

[962] Boston, Mass., and 22-24 October 1987. PROTEXT IV. *TUGboat*, 8(2):220, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bouche:TB19-2-120**

[963] Thierry Bouche. Diversity in math fonts. *TUGboat*, 19(2):120–134, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Braams:TB12-2-291**

[964] Johannes Braams. Babel, a multilingual style-option system for use with LaTeX's standard document styles. *TUGboat*, 12(2):291–301, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Braams:TB14-1-60**

[965] Johannes Braams. An update on the babel system. *TUGboat*, 14(1):60–62, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Braams:TB15-3-255**

[966] Johannes Braams. Document classes and packages in LaTeX2$_\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 15 (3):255–262, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Braams:TB15-4-496**

[967] Johannes Braams. To reset or not to reset. *TUGboat*, 15(4):496–497, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Braams:TB10-3-401**

[968] Johannes Braams, Victor Eijkhout, and Nico Poppelier. The development of national LaTeX styles. *TUGboat*, 10(3):401–406, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Braams:TB12-1-21**

[969] Johannes Braams, Victor Eijkhout, and Nico Poppelier. The Dutch national LaTeX effort. *TUGboat*, 12(1):21–24, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Breitenlohner:TB9-2-183**

[970] Peter Breitenlohner. German TeX, a next step. *TUGboat*, 9(2):183–185, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Breitenlohner:TB9-1-11**

[971] Peter Breitenlohner. Still another aspect of multiple change files: The PATCH processor. *TUGboat*, 9(1):11–12, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Breitenlohner:TB11-1-62**

[972] Peter Breitenlohner. How to avoid writing long records to TeX's `\write` streams. *TUGboat*, 11(1):62, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Breitenlohner:TB11-1-9**

[973] Peter Breitenlohner. Using TeX 3 in a multilingual environment — Some ideas. *TUGboat*, 11(1):9–12, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Broeren:TB10-1-56**

[974] Marius Broeren and Jan van Knippenberg. High quality printing of TeX DVI output files in the VAX/VMS environment. *TUGboat*, 10(1):56–58, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Brosnan:TB12-34-393**

[975] Colleen Brosnan. The "Five Cs": A guide to successful publication using TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):393–396, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Brouard:TB11-1-46**

[976] Nicolas Brouard. Une version complète de TEX du domaine public pour compatibles PC : les "deux disquettes GUT". *TUGboat*, 11(1):46–51, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Brown:TB7-3-164**

[977] Malcolm Brown. TEXhax returns. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Brown:TB8-1-46**

[978] Malcolm Brown. Notes from TEXhax. *TUGboat*, 8(1):46, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Brown:TB8-3-301**

[979] Malcolm Brown. TEXhax Notes. *TUGboat*, 8(3):301–303, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Brown:TB9-1-34**

[980] Marcus Brown. An ASCII previewer for TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):34–36, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bruggemann-Klein:TB8-2-193**

[981] Anne Brüggemann-Klein. First line special handling with TEX. *TUGboat*, 8 (2):193–197, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bryan:TB14-3-223**

[982] Martin Bryan. A TEX user's guide to ISO's Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL). *TUGboat*, 14(3):223–226, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bunner:TB4-1-16**

[983] Irene J. Bunner and John D. Johnson. TEX on the HP-1000. *TUGboat*, 4(1):16, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB16-1-90**

[984] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(1):90–91, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB17-4-405-2**

[985] Mimi Burbank. Facts and Figures. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405–408, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB17-1-78**

[986] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(1):78, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB17-2-90**

[987] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(2):90, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB17-3-327**

[988] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(3):327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB17-4-405**

[989] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB18-1-57**

[990] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB18-2-130**

[991] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB18-3-148**

[992] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(3):148, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB18-4-316**

[993] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(4):316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB19-1-82**

[994] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB19-2-228**

[995] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(2):228, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB19-3-339**

[996] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(3):339, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB19-4-432**

[997] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(4):432, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB20-1-70**

[998] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB20-2-147**

[999] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(2):147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB20-4-400**

[1000] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(4):400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB20-2-89**

[1001] Mimi Burbank. You meet the nicest people ... Father Everett Larguier. *TUGboat*, 20(2):89–90, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB21-1-93**

[1002] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 21(1):93, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB21-2-146**

[1003] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 21(2):146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB16-2-100**

[1004] Mimi Burbank and Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(2):100, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB13-3-362**

[1005] Mimi Burbank and Donna Burnette. Using TEX for a publications database. *TUGboat*, 13(3):362–371, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB16-4-440**

[1006] Mimi Burbank and Michel Goossens. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(4):440, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Burbank:TB17-1-37**

[1007] Mimi Burbank and Michel Goossens. Electronic news from the family. *TUGboat*, 17(1):37–42, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bush:TB10-3-400**

[1008] Terry Bush. Scribe-to-TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):400, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bzyl:TB16-1-4**

[1009] Włodek Bzyl. EuroTEX94 Contest Answers. *TUGboat*, 16(1):4, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bzyl:TB16-3-297**

[1010] Włodek Bzyl. Literate Plain source is available! *TUGboat*, 16(3):297–299, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bzyl:TB17-3-281**

[1011] Włodek Bzyl. David Salomon, *The Advanced TEXbook*. *TUGboat*, 17(3):281–282, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bzyl:TB19-3-293**

[1012] Włodek Bzyl. Adding native language support to the CWEB package and the TEX program. *TUGboat*, 19(3):293–297, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bzyl:TB21-3-187**

[1013] Włodek Bzyl. Typesetting TEX documents containing computer code. *TUGboat*, 21(3):187–192, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bzyl:TB14-3-296**

[1014] Włodek Bzyl and Tomasz Przechlewski. An application of literate programming: creating a format for the Bulletin of the Polish TUG. *TUGboat*, 14(3): 296–299, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**C:TB19-1-6**

[1015] C. and V. Radhakrishnan. A case for TEX in India — The Indian TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 19(1):6–9, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cameron:TB6-3-155**

[1016] A. G. W. Cameron. Wiggly lines. *TUGboat*, 6(3):155, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cameron:TB13-2-215**

[1017] Peter J. Cameron. Geometric diagrams in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):215–216, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Canzii:TB5-1-14**

[1018] G. Canzii, F. Genolini, and D. Lucarella. Hyphenation of Italian words. *TUGboat*, 5(1):14–15, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Canzii:TB3-1-29**

[1019] G. Canzii, D. Lucarella, and A. Pilenga. TEX at the University of Milan. *TUGboat*, 3(1):29, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB17-1-67**

[1020] David Carlisle. A LATEX tour, Part 1: The basic distribution. *TUGboat*, 17(1): 67–73, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB17-3-321**

[1021] David Carlisle. A LATEX tour, Part 2: The tools and graphics distributions. *TUGboat*, 17(3):321–326, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB18-1-48**

[1022] David Carlisle. A LATEX Tour, part 3: mfnfss, psnfss and babel. *TUGboat*, 18(1):48–55, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB19-4-348**

[1023] David Carlisle. A seasonal puzzle: XII. *TUGboat*, 19(4):348, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB21-3-193**

[1024] David Carlisle. XMLTEX: A non validating (and not 100 in TEX. *TUGboat*, 21 (3):193–199, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB20-3-214**

[1025] David Carlisle, Frank Mittelbach, and Chris Rowley. New interfaces for LATEX class design, Parts I and II. *TUGboat*, 20(3):214–216, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carlisle:TB18-4-303**

[1026] David Carlisle, Chris Rowley, and Frank Mittelbach. The LATEX3 Programming Language — a proposed system for TEX macro programming. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 303–308, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carmody:TB14-4-420**

[1027] Kevin Carmody. A tough table becomes easy with PICTEX. *TUGboat*, 14(4): 420, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB7-1-71**

[1028] L. Carnes. “Small” TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 7(1):71–72, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB2-3-25**

[1029] Lance Carnes. TEX for the HP3000. *TUGboat*, 2(3):25–26, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB3-1-32**

[1030] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(1):32, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB3-2-24**

[1031] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(2):24, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB3-1-28**

[1032] Lance Carnes. HP3000 site report. *TUGboat*, 3(1):28–29, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB4-1-24**

[1033] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 4(1):24, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB4-2-77**

[1034] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 4(2):77–7, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB5-1-47**

[1035] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 5(1):47, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB5-2-145**

[1036] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 5(2):145, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB6-1-28**

[1037] Lance Carnes. PC TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):28–29, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB6-1-26**

[1038] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(1):26, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carnes:TB6-2-82**

[1039] Lance Carnes. Table of "small" TEX implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(2):82, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Carr:TB12-1-13**

[1040] Les Carr, Sebastian Rahtz, and Wendy Hall. Experiments with TEX and hyperactivity. *TUGboat*, 12(1):13–20, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Casselman:TB20-4-359**

[1041] Bill Casselman. *The LATEX Graphics Companion* and *TEX Unbound* — A review of two books. *TUGboat*, 20(4):359–364, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Celoni:TB8-1-74**

[1042] James R. Celoni, S. J. Ancient non-Roman languages. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Chapman:TB13-4-447**

[1043] Nigel Chapman. Searching in a DVI file. *TUGboat*, 13(4):447–451, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cheswick:TB10-4-707**

[1044] Bill Cheswick. A permuted index for TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):707–713, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB5-1-26**

[1045] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):26, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB5-1-26-2**

[1046] Bart Childs. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):26, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB6-3-132**

[1047] Bart Childs. Data General distribution news. *TUGboat*, 6(3):132–133, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB6-3-113**

[1048] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 6(3):113–114, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB7-1-12**

[1049] Bart Childs. Data General Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB7-1-7**

[1050] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB7-3-129**

[1051] Bart Childs. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 7(3):129–130, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-1-47**

[1052] Bart Childs. Data General distribution news. *TUGboat*, 8(1):47, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-2-176**

[1053] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):176–177, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-3-304**

[1054] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-2-101**

[1055] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 8(2):101, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-3-257**

[1056] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 8(3):257, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-1-5**

[1057] Bart Childs. President's message. *TUGboat*, 8(1):5, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB8-3-262**

[1058] Bart Childs. Proposed minimum standards for TEX distributions. *TUGboat*, 8 (3):262–263, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-2-122**

[1059] Bart Childs. 64-bit TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(2):122, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-1-41**

[1060] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):41, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-2-181-2**

[1061] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-3-265**

[1062] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-1-5**

[1063] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(1):5, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-2-117**

[1064] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-3-231**

[1065] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(3):231–232, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-2-129**

[1066] Bart Childs. TEX fonts and suggested magnifications. *TUGboat*, 9(2):129–131, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB9-2-181**

[1067] Bart Childs. TEX on the Cray. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-3-319**

[1068] Bart Childs. Answers to the TEXtests. *TUGboat*, 10(3):319–323, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-2-201**

[1069] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 10(2):201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-1-60**

[1070] Bart Childs. DG site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):60, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-1-5**

[1071] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-2-147**

[1072] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(2):147, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-3-311**

[1073] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(3):311–312, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-2-156**

[1074] Bart Childs. Teaching TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):156–163, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB11-2-206**

[1075] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 11(2):206, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB11-3-452**

[1076] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):452, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB11-1-6**

[1077] Bart Childs. From the past President and Annual Meeting host. *TUGboat*, 11 (1):6–7, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB13-4-457**

[1078] Bart Childs. Errata: Literate Programming, A Practitioner's View, TUGboat 13, no. 3, pp. 261–268. *TUGboat*, 13(4):457, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB13-3-261**

[1079] Bart Childs. Literate programming, a practitioner's view. *TUGboat*, 13(3): 261–268, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB20-2-87**

[1080] Bart Childs. Norman W. Naugle – A Rememberance. *TUGboat*, 20(2):87–88, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB16-3-300**

[1081] Bart Childs, Deborah Dunn, and William Lively. Teaching CS/1 courses in a literate manner. *TUGboat*, 16(3):300–309, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Childs:TB10-1-44**

[1082] Bart Childs, Alan Stolleis, and Don Berryman. A portable graphics inclusion. *TUGboat*, 10(1):44–46, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Chow:TB18-2-79**

[1083] Sidney Chow. Features for a WYSIWYG LaTeX editor. *TUGboat*, 18(2):79, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB10-1-14**

[1084] Adrian Clark. An enhanced TeX-editor interface for VMS. *TUGboat*, 10(1): 14–15, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB12-1-25**

[1085] Adrian Clark. Documenting a TeX archive. *TUGboat*, 12(1):25–27, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB8-2-177**

[1086] Adrian F. Clark. Enhancements to TeX on the VAX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):177, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB8-3-270**

[1087] Adrian F. Clark. Halftone output from TeX. *TUGboat*, 8(3):270–274, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB12-1-157**

[1088] Adrian F. Clark. Practical halftoning with TeX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):157–165, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB5-2-146**

[1089] Malcolm Clark. Mathematical communication with a deaf and blind student using TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(2):146, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB10-2-153**

[1090] Malcolm Clark. International Standards and TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):153–156, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB10-4-667**

[1091] Malcolm Clark. Olde worlde TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):667–674, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB10-2-150**

[1092] Malcolm Clark. Réflexions sur le Congrès GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 10(2):150–153, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB10-2-193**

[1093] Malcolm Clark. TEXline: A newsletter of the TEX community. *TUGboat*, 10 (2):193–194, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB11-3-450**

[1094] Malcolm Clark. TEX in Europe. *TUGboat*, 11(3):450–451, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB11-3-448**

[1095] Malcolm Clark. TEX in the UK. *TUGboat*, 11(3):448–449, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB12-1-84**

[1096] Malcolm Clark. Post congress tristesse. *TUGboat*, 12(1):84–89, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB13-2-133**

[1097] Malcolm Clark. Changing TEX? *TUGboat*, 13(2):133–134, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB13-3-253**

[1098] Malcolm Clark. Portable graphics in TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):253–260, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB13-3-251**

[1099] Malcolm Clark. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 13(3):251–252, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB13-1-5**

[1100] Malcolm Clark. Prez says. *TUGboat*, 13(1):5, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB13-4-417**

[1101] Malcolm Clark. The back benches beckon. *TUGboat*, 13(4):417–418, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB14-4-374**

[1102] Malcolm Clark. NEXTEX: A personal view. *TUGboat*, 14(4):374–380, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB16-2-101**

[1103] Malcolm Clark. Introduction. *TUGboat*, 16(2):101–102, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Clark:TB12-34-528**

[1104] Malcolm Clark, Brian Hamilton Kelly, and Niel Kempson. 7 bits good, 8 bits bad *or* "The eight-bit blight". *TUGboat*, 12(34):528–533, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Code:TB4-1-40**

[1105] Maria Code. How to obtain TEX82 on tape. *TUGboat*, 4(1):40, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cohen:TB14-2-118**

[1106] Michael Cohen. Zebrackets: a pseudo-dynamic contextually adaptive font. *TUGboat*, 14(2):118–122, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cohen:TB15-3-192**

[1107] Michel Cohen. Adaptive character generation and spatial expressiveness. *TUGboat*, 15(3):192–198, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cole:TB2-3-66**

[1108] J. M. Cole. Letters et alia. *TUGboat*, 2(3):66, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Collins:TB14-2-128**

[1109] John Collins. ET — a TEX-compatible editor for MSDOS computers. *TUGboat*, 14(2):128–131, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Comenetz:TB14-1-25**

[1110] Daniel Comenetz. Anchored figures at either margin. *TUGboat*, 14(1):25–34, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Committee:TB13-1-54**

[1111] TUG DVI Driver Standards Committee. DVI driver standard, level 0. *TUGboat*, 13(1):54–57, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Company:TB6-1-27**

[1112] Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. TEX now on microcomputers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):27–28, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Conrad:TB10-4-521**

[1113] Arvin C. Conrad. Fine typesetting with TEX using native Autologic fonts. *TUGboat*, 10(4):521–528, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB5-2-141**

[1114] John Crawford. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB6-1-17**

[1115] John Crawford. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):17, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB7-2-103**

[1116] John Crawford. Prime 50 Series site report. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB8-2-131**

[1117] John Crawford. MFtool: A METAFONT script-driven processing facility. *TUGboat*, 8(2):131, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB8-1-48**

[1118] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 8(1):48, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB10-2-201**

[1119] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 10(2):201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crawford:TB11-3-453**

[1120] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):453, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Crisanti:TB9-1-52**

[1121] Ester Crisanti, Alberto Formigoni, and Paco La Bruna. easyTEX. *TUGboat*, 9 (1):52–56, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cumiskey:TB6-1-21**

[1122] James A. Cumiskey. TEX for tourists. *TUGboat*, 6(1):21–25, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cuoco:TB12-2-303**

[1123] Al Cuoco. TEX in schools: Why not? *TUGboat*, 12(2):303–304, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Curtis:TB4-1-18**

[1124] Pavel Curtis and Howard Trickey. Porting TEX to VAX/UNIX. *TUGboat*, 4(1): 18–20, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Cutter:TB8-1-74**

[1125] Lawrence D. Cutter. Line numbering. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damerell:TB7-1-22**

[1126] R. M. Damerell. Error detecting changes to TANGLE. *TUGboat*, 7(1):22–24, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damerell:TB7-3-159**

[1127] R. M. Damerell. `Crudetype`: An adaptable device driver. *TUGboat*, 7(3): 159–163, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damerell:TB12-2-164**

[1128] R. M. Damerell. Fetching files from the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 12(2):164–169, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damerell:TB13-2-139**

[1129] R. M. Damerell. Knuth's profiler adapted to the VMS operating system. *TUGboat*, 13(2):139–145, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB8-3-323**

[1130] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX user's column. *TUGboat*, 8(3):323–326, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB9-3-297**

[1131] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 9(3):297, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB9-1-76**

[1132] Jackie Damrau. The LATEX user's column. *TUGboat*, 9(1):76–77, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB9-2-198**

[1133] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX user's column. *TUGboat*, 9(2):198–199, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB11-1-85**

[1134] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX column. *TUGboat*, 11(1):85–86, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB11-2-276**

[1135] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX column. *TUGboat*, 11(2):276–278, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB11-4-644**

[1136] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX column. *TUGboat*, 11(4):644, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB12-2-284**

[1137] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX column. *TUGboat*, 12(2):284–285, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB13-3-315**

[1138] Jackie Damrau. Discovering graphics in LaTeX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3): 315–321, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB13-1-94**

[1139] Jackie Damrau. The LaTeX column. *TUGboat*, 13(1):94–95, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB12-34-510**

[1140] Jackie Damrau and Michael Wester. Form letters with 3-across labels capability. *TUGboat*, 12(34):510–516, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Damrau:TB7-3-176**

[1141] Jackie Damrau and Ken Yap. Call for participation. *TUGboat*, 7(3):176, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Daniels:TB5-1-49**

[1142] Susan Daniels. The HP TeX macros. *TUGboat*, 5(1):49–66, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Weenen:TB18-1-30**

[1143] Andrea de Leeuw van Weenen. A Medieval Icelandic manuscript: The making of a diplomatic edition. *TUGboat*, 18(1):30–36, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rezende:TB8-2-102**

[1144] Pedro de Rezende. Portuguese hyphenation table for TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeCorte:TB9-3-294**

[1145] Michael DeCorte. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 24 September 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(3):294–297, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeCorte:TB10-1-97**

[1146] Michael DeCorte. Contents of LATEX style collection as of 16 January 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):97–102, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeCorte:TB10-2-196**

[1147] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server — Update as of 1 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(2):196–201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeCorte:TB10-3-362**

[1148] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server — Update as of 22 September 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(3):362–365, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeCorte:TB11-1-38**

[1149] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server — Update as of 26 January 1990. *TUGboat*, 11(1):38–45, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeLand:TB21-3-200**

[1150] Donald DeLand. Developing interactive, Web-based courseware [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):200, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**DeLand:TB21-2-145**

[1151] Donald DeLand. Report from the TUG Treasurer. *TUGboat*, 21(2):145–146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Denk:TB11-2-280**

[1152] Georg Denk. An easy way to make slides with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):280–283, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Desarmenien:TB5-2-91**

[1153] Jacques Désarménien. How to run TEX in a French environment: Hyphenation, fonts, typography. *TUGboat*, 5(2):91–102, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Detig:TB12-1-8**

[1154] Christine Detig. TEX & hypertext — The future of electronic publishing? *TUGboat*, 12(1):8–12, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Detig:TB15-1-25**

[1155] Christine Detig and Joachim Schrod. Donald E. Knuth, *Literate Programming*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):25–27, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Diaz:TB2-2-Appendix-A**

[1156] Max Díaz. Fácil TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(2):Appendix A, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Diaz:TB2-1-55**

[1157] Max Díaz. TEX macro package. *TUGboat*, 2(1):55, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Diaz:TB10-4-579**

[1158] Max Díaz. TEX in México. *TUGboat*, 10(4):579–593, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dietsche:TB10-3-427**

[1159] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der TUGboat-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 10 (3):427–428, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dietsche:TB11-1-120**

[1160] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der TUGboat-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11 (1):120–122, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dietsche:TB11-2-305**

[1161] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der TUGboat-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11 (2):305–307, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dietsche:TB11-3-439**

[1162] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der TUGboat-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11 (3):439–442, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dietsche:TB11-4-663**

[1163] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der TUGboat-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11 (4):663–665, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dobrowolski:TB12-34-409**

[1164] Andrew E. Dobrowolski. Typesetting SGML documents using TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):409–414, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doherty:TB2-1-48**

[1165] Barry Doherty. Output devices: A new column. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doherty:TB2-2-6**

[1166] Barry Doherty. Report: TEX Implementors' Workshop, Stanford, 14–15 May 1981. *TUGboat*, 2(2):6–7, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doherty:TB2-1-48-2**

[1167] Barry Doherty and Barbara Beeton. AMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48–49, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doherty:TB2-2-40**

[1168] Barry Doherty and Ronald Whitney. Proofmode and magnification. *TUGboat*, 2(2):40–42, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doherty:TB2-2-34**

[1169] Barry C. W. Doherty. TUG Font Committee. *TUGboat*, 2(2):34–35, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doob:TB10-4-533**

[1170] Michael Doob. Of the computer scientist, by the computer scientist, for the computer scientist. *TUGboat*, 10(4):533–539, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doob:TB19-2-113**

[1171] Michael Doob. *TEX Unbound*, by Alan Hoenig. *TUGboat*, 19(2):113–114, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doob:TB20-3-322**

[1172] Michael Doob. Writing class files: First steps. *TUGboat*, 20(3):322, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doob:TB14-3-275**

[1173] Michael Doob and Craig Platt. Virtual fonts in a production environment. *TUGboat*, 14(3):275–281, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doumont:TB15-3-302**

[1174] Jean-Luc Doumont. Pascal pretty-printing: an example of "preprocessing within TEX". *TUGboat*, 15(3):302–307, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Downes:TB11-4-605**

[1175] Michael Downes. Line breaking in `\unhbox`ed text. *TUGboat*, 11(4):605–612, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Downes:TB15-3-360**

[1176] Michael Downes. Design by template in a production macro package. *TUGboat*, 15(3):360–368, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Downes:TB15-2-110**

[1177] Michael Downes. Interaction tools: `dialog.sty` and `menus.sty`. *TUGboat*, 15(2):110–130, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Downes:TB18-3-182**

[1178] Michael Downes. Breaking equations. *TUGboat*, 18(3):182–194, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Downes:TB21-3-201**

[1179] Michael Downes. The `amsrefs` LaTeX package and the `amsxport` BibTeX style. *TUGboat*, 21(3):201–209, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Downes:TB12-34-502**

[1180] Michael J. Downes. Dialog with TeX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):502–509, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doyle:TB16-2-154**

[1181] Mark D. Doyle. The Los Alamos e-print archives: HyperTeX in action. *TUGboat*, 16(2):154–159, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Duggan:TB15-3-213**

[1182] Angus Duggan. Colour separation and PostScript. *TUGboat*, 15(3):213–217, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dunn:TB8-2-171**

[1183] Alec Dunn. Using PostScript with TeX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):171–173, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dunne:TB9-1-37**

[1184] Shane Dunne. Why TeX should NOT output PostScript — yet. *TUGboat*, 9(1): 37–39, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dunne:TB9-2-178**

[1185] Shane Dunne. Why TeX should NOT output PostScript — yet: Addendum. *TUGboat*, 9(2):178, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dupree:TB5-2-149**

[1186] Chuck Dupree. Report of the August 1984 Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 5(2):149–152, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Durst:TB10-3-390**

[1187] Lincoln Durst. Bibliographic citations; or variations on the old shell game. *TUGboat*, 10(3):390–394, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Durst:TB11-1-62**

[1188] Lincoln Durst. Forward references and the ultimate dirty trick. *TUGboat*, 11 (1):62–68, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Durst:TB11-4-580**

[1189] Lincoln Durst. Long-winded endnotes and exercises with hints or solutions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):580–588, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Durst:TB12-2-248**

[1190] Lincoln Durst. Some tools for making indexes: Part I. *TUGboat*, 12(2):248–252, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Durst:TB14-2-141**

[1191] Lincoln Durst. Truth in indexing. *TUGboat*, 14(2):141, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dyck:TB8-1-74**

[1192] Jennifer Dyck. APA style in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dyson:TB14-3-329**

[1193] Mary Dyson. Teaching digital typography — the Didot Project. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):329–332, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eck:TB2-1-127**

[1194] David Eck. Report from an early AMS-TeX user. *TUGboat*, 2(1):127, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jeffrey:TB14-3-293**

[1195] (edited by Alan Jeffrey). Math font encodings: a workshop summary. *TUGboat*, 14(3):293–295, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ehrbar:TB7-3-171**

[1196] Hans Ehrbar. Statistical graphics with TeX. *TUGboat*, 7(3):171–175, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB11-4-605**

[1197] Victor Eijkhout. A new editor. *TUGboat*, 11(4):605, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB11-4-616**

[1198] Victor Eijkhout. A `\parskip` scheme. *TUGboat*, 11(4):616–619, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB11-4-613**

[1199] Victor Eijkhout. An indentation scheme. *TUGboat*, 11(4):613–616, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB11-2-210**

[1200] Victor Eijkhout. New books on TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):210–211, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB11-4-572**

[1201] Victor Eijkhout. New Books on TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(4):572–573, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB11-1-51**

[1202] Victor Eijkhout. Unusual Paragraph Shapes. *TUGboat*, 11(1):51–53, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB12-2-272**

[1203] Victor Eijkhout. Oral TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):272–276, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB12-2-303**

[1204] Victor Eijkhout. Response to Paul Abrahams. *TUGboat*, 12(2):303, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB12-2-260**

[1205] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 12(2):260, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB12-1-31**

[1206] Victor Eijkhout. The document style designer as a separate entity. *TUGboat*, 12(1):31–34, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB12-2-253**

[1207] Victor Eijkhout. The structure of the TEX processor. *TUGboat*, 12(2):253–256, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-1-75**

[1208] Victor Eijkhout. Erratum: Oral TEX, TUGboat 12, no. 2, pp. 272–276. *TUGboat*, 13(1):75, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-3-341**

[1209] Victor Eijkhout. Just give me a lollipop (it makes my heart go giddy-up). *TUGboat*, 13(3):341–346, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-2-189**

[1210] Victor Eijkhout. Names of control sequences. *TUGboat*, 13(2):189–190, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-1-57**

[1211] Victor Eijkhout. New books on TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):57–58, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-4-496**

[1212] Victor Eijkhout. One error less. *TUGboat*, 13(4):496–497, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-1-74**

[1213] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(1):74, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-2-191**

[1214] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(2):191, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-4-494**

[1215] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(4):494–495, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-4-486**

[1216] Victor Eijkhout. Wynter Snow, *TEX for the Beginner*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):486–487, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB14-1-23**

[1217] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 14(1):23–24, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB14-4-424**

[1218] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 14(4):424, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB15-2-106**

[1219] Victor Eijkhout. Norman Walsh, *Making TEX Work*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):106–107, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB15-1-55**

[1220] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 15(1):55–57, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB15-4-485**

[1221] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 15(4):485–405, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB21-1-91**

[1222] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 21(1):91, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB10-3-316**

[1223] Victor Eijkhout and Nico Poppelier. The first Dutch TEX days. *TUGboat*, 10 (3):316–318, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eijkhout:TB13-1-84**

[1224] Victor Eijkhout and Ron Sommeling. Self-replicating macros. *TUGboat*, 13 (1):84, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Emch:TB1-1-22**

[1225] Gérard Emch and Arnold Pizer. Letters. *TUGboat*, 1(1):22–23, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eppstein:TB6-1-31**

[1226] David Eppstein. Trees in TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(1):31–35, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Eppstein:TB6-1-7**

[1227] Maureen Eppstein. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 6(1):7, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fairbairns:TB16-3-325**

[1228] Robin Fairbairns. Omega — Why bother with Unicode? *TUGboat*, 16(3): 325–328, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fairbairns:TB16-3-222**

[1229] Robin Fairbairns. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(3):222, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fairbairns:TB17-3-282**

[1230] Robin Fairbairns. The new (LATEX2$_\varepsilon$) TUGboat macros. *TUGboat*, 17(3):282–288, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fairbairns:TB21-3-155**

[1231] Robin Fairbairns. Editorial Comments — TUG '2000. *TUGboat*, 21(3):155–156, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Farley:TB21-1-15**

[1232] David Farley. Don Knuth finally sells out. *TUGboat*, 21(1):15, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Felippa:TB5-2-143**

[1233] Carlos A. Felippa. Feedback from TEX users at Lockheed. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 143–144, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ferguson:TB7-1-16**

[1234] Michael Ferguson. Multilingual TÊX update. *TUGboat*, 7(1):16, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ferguson:TB8-2-102**

[1235] Michael Ferguson. A (hopefully) final extension of multilingual TÊX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102–103, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ferguson:TB11-1-8**

[1236] Michael Ferguson. Coordination of non-English use of TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(1): 8–9, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ferguson:TB11-4-514**

[1237] Michael Ferguson. Report on multilingual activities. *TUGboat*, 11(4):514–516, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ferguson:TB6-2-57**

[1238] Michael J. Ferguson. A multilingual TÊX. *TUGboat*, 6(2):57–58, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ferguson:TB7-2-106**

[1239] Michael J. Ferguson. Table Making with INRSTEX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):106–109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fernandez:TB7-2-110**

[1240] Sylvester Fernandez. Marking changes in revised documents. *TUGboat*, 7(2): 110, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Feruglio:TB15-4-466**

[1241] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Typesetting commutative diagrams. *TUGboat*, 15 (4):466–484, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Feruglio:TB16-3-329**

[1242] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Modern Catalan typographical conventions. *TUGboat*, 16(3):329–338, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Feruglio:TB17-2-191**

[1243] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Do journals honor LaTeX submissions? *TUGboat*, 17(2):191–199, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Feruglio:TB14-3-252**

[1244] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio and Robert Fuster. Typesetting Catalan texts with TeX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):252–259, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Feruglio:TB15-1-17**

[1245] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio and Robert Fuster. Comments on the comments: Typesetting Catalan texts with TeX. *TUGboat*, 15(1):17–18, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fina:TB7-1-48**

[1246] P. Fina. Results of the 1985 TUG Questionnaire. *TUGboat*, 7(1):48–50, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB13-1-75**

[1247] Jonathan Fine. Some basic control macros for TeX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):75–83, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB13-4-505**

[1248] Jonathan Fine. The `\noname` macros — A technical report. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 505–509, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB13-4-495**

[1249] Jonathan Fine. Too many errors. *TUGboat*, 13(4):495–496, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB14-3-300**

[1250] Jonathan Fine. Galleys, space, and automata. *TUGboat*, 14(3):300–309, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB14-1-35**

[1251] Jonathan Fine. The `\CASE` and `\FIND` macros. *TUGboat*, 14(1):35–39, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB15-3-381**

[1252] Jonathan Fine. Documents, compuscripts, programs and macros. *TUGboat*, 15 (3):381–385, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB15-1-62**

[1253] Jonathan Fine. On indexing and errors. *TUGboat*, 15(1):62, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB16-4-416**

[1254] Jonathan Fine. New perspectives on TEX macros. *TUGboat*, 16(4):416–418, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB17-3-255**

[1255] Jonathan Fine. Editing `.dvi` files, or Visual TEX. *TUGboat*, 17(3):255–259, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB17-4-393**

[1256] Jonathan Fine. *The Printing Revolution in Early Modern Europe*, by Elizabeth L. Eisenstein. *TUGboat*, 17(4):393–396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB20-3-248**

[1257] Jonathan Fine. Active TEX and the DOT input syntax. *TUGboat*, 20(3):248–254, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB20-2-93**

[1258] Jonathan Fine. The good name of TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(2):93, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB20-4-366**

[1259] Jonathan Fine. The good name of TEX (TUGboat 20, no. 2, p. 93). *TUGboat*, 20(4):366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fine:TB21-3-210**

[1260] Jonathan Fine. Line breaking and page breaking. *TUGboat*, 21(3):210–221, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Finston:TB18-4-255**

[1261] Laurence Finston. Spindex — Indexing with special characters. *TUGboat*, 18 (4):255–273, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Finston:TB19-4-372**

[1262] Laurence Finston. ConcTEX: Generating a concordance from TEX input files. *TUGboat*, 19(4):372–403, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB8-3-306**

[1263] Peter Flynn. Request for contributions to a new publication. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 306, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB12-34-523**

[1264] Peter Flynn. Developing a pop-up help facility for TEX on PCs. *TUGboat*, 12 (34):523–527, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB14-3-227**

[1265] Peter Flynn. TEX and SGML: a recipe for disaster? *TUGboat*, 14(3):227–230, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB16-2-146**

[1266] Peter Flynn. HTML & TEX: Making them sweat. *TUGboat*, 16(2):146–150, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB16-4-357**

[1267] Peter Flynn. Upcoming TTN merger into TUGboat. *TUGboat*, 16(4):357, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB18-2-74**

[1268] Peter Flynn. TTN returns: Final TTN editorial. *TUGboat*, 18(2):74, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB18-4-242**

[1269] Peter Flynn. Typographers Inn. *TUGboat*, 18(4):242–245, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB19-2-98**

[1270] Peter Flynn. Typographers' inn. *TUGboat*, 19(2):98–100, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB19-4-353**

[1271] Peter Flynn. Typographers' inn. *TUGboat*, 19(4):353–355, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB20-4-364**

[1272] Peter Flynn. *Digital Typography*, by Donald Knuth. *TUGboat*, 20(4):364–366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB20-3-208**

[1273] Peter Flynn. The vulcan package: A repair patch for LATEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3): 208–213, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB20-2-94**

[1274] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 20(2):94–95, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Flynn:TB20-4-344**

[1275] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 20(4):344–347, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fossmeier:TB12-2-229**

[1276] Reinhard Fößmeier. X bitmaps in TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):229–232, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fossmeier:TB15-4-492**

[1277] Reinhard Fößmeier. Stereographic pictures using TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(4):492–495, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB7-1-12**

[1278] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB7-2-103**

[1279] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB7-3-164**

[1280] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164–165, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB7-3-187**

[1281] Jim Fox. Change bars. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187–188, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB8-2-216**

[1282] Jim Fox. Comment on "TEX does windows". *TUGboat*, 8(2):216, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB8-1-49**

[1283] Jim Fox. Multiple, independent marks. *TUGboat*, 8(1):49–53, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fox:TB11-4-511**

[1284] Jim Fox. Webless literate programming. *TUGboat*, 11(4):511–513, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Frisch:TB2-3-22**

[1285] Michael Frisch. TEX under the North Star. *TUGboat*, 2(3):22–23, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Frisch:TB3-1-28**

[1286] Michael J. Frisch. CDC TEX. *TUGboat*, 3(1):28, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB1-1-17**

[1287] David Fuchs. The format of TEX's DVI files. *TUGboat*, 1(1):17–19, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB2-1-11**

[1288] David Fuchs. Erratum: The format of TEX's DVI files. *TUGboat*, 2(1):11, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB2-3-21**

[1289] David Fuchs. News from the home front (Stanford). *TUGboat*, 2(3):21–22, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB2-2-25**

[1290] David Fuchs. Output device news flash (APS-5 and Linotron 202). *TUGboat*, 2(2):25, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB2-1-12**

[1291] David Fuchs. TEX Font Metric files. *TUGboat*, 2(1):12–16, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB2-3-8**

[1292] David Fuchs. The format of PXL files. *TUGboat*, 2(3):8–12, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB2-2-12**

[1293] David Fuchs. The format of TEX's DVI files, Version I. *TUGboat*, 2(2):12–16, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB3-2-20**

[1294] David Fuchs. News from Stanford. *TUGboat*, 3(2):20–21, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB3-2-14**

[1295] David Fuchs. The format of TEX's DVI files. *TUGboat*, 3(2):14–19, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB4-1-14**

[1296] David Fuchs. News from all over. *TUGboat*, 4(1):14–15, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB4-2-72**

[1297] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 4(2):72–73, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB4-2-65**

[1298] David Fuchs. TEX vs. INITEX. *TUGboat*, 4(2):65–66, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB4-1-6**

[1299] David Fuchs. TEXhax summary. *TUGboat*, 4(1):6–9, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB4-2-66**

[1300] David Fuchs. TEXhax summary. *TUGboat*, 4(2):66–70, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB5-1-22**

[1301] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 5(1):22–23, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB5-2-141**

[1302] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuchs:TB7-1-12**

[1303] David Fuchs. News from the TEX Project. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fujita:TB16-1-80**

[1304] Shinsaku Fujita. XΥMTEX for drawing chemical structural formulas. *TUGboat*, 16(1):80–88, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fujita:TB21-1-7**

[1305] Shinsaku Fujita and Nobuya Tanaka. XΥMTEX(Version 2.00) as implementation of the XΥM notation and the XΥM markup language. *TUGboat*, 21(1):7–14, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fulling:TB20-3-162**

[1306] Stephen A. Fulling. KEYNOTE: TEX and the Web in the higher education of the future: Dreams and difficulties. *TUGboat*, 20(3):162–166, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fulling:TB20-3-324**

[1307] Stephen A. Fulling and Moderator. TEX and math on the Web. *TUGboat*, 20 (3):324, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fulling:TB11-3-371**

[1308] Stephen Alex Fulling. Where's the Greek shift key? *TUGboat*, 11(3):371–372, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB4-2-74**

[1309] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):74–75, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB5-1-27**

[1310] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):27–28, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB5-2-142**

[1311] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):142, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB6-1-15**

[1312] Richard Furuta. Device drivers included on the UNIX TEX distribution tape. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB6-1-18**

[1313] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):18–20, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB6-2-81**

[1314] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):81, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB6-3-137**

[1315] Richard Furuta. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):137–138, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Furuta:TB4-1-17**

[1316] Richard Furuta and Pierre MacKay. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 4(1): 17–18, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Fuss:TB8-1-46**

[1317] Edgar Fuß. TEX&Co. on the ST, Part 2. *TUGboat*, 8(1):46–47, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**NTGTFWG:TB19-3-323**

[1318] NTG TEX future working group. TEX in 2003, Part I: Introduction and views on current work. *TUGboat*, 19(3):323–329, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**NTGTFWG:TB19-3-330**

[1319] NTG TEX future working group. TEX in 2003, Part II: Proposal for a `\special` standard. *TUGboat*, 19(3):330–337, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaffey:TB13-3-291**

[1320] Robert McGaffey. Automatic tables using SGML, C, and TEX. *TUGboat*, 13 (3):291–294, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaffey:TB12-34-406**

[1321] Robert W. McGaffey. SGML versus/and TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):406–408, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Garavelli:TB8-1-53**

[1322] John S. Garavelli. Form letter macros. *TUGboat*, 8(1):53, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gariepy:TB9-1-65**

[1323] Alonzo Gariepy. French in TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):65–69, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaulle:TB9-2-206**

[1324] Bernard Gaulle. GUTenberg meeting report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):206–207, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaulle:TB10-3-367**

[1325] Bernard Gaulle. GUTenberg will distribute MLTEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):367, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaulle:TB11-3-445**

[1326] Bernard Gaulle. News from and about GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 11(3):445, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaulle:TB15-2-131**

[1327] Bernard Gaulle. LATEX V3: philology & typography, reports to read, reports to do. *TUGboat*, 15(2):131, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gaulle:TB20-2-91**

[1328] Bernard Gaulle. The `french` package on and off CTAN. *TUGboat*, 20(2): 91–92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gelderman:TB20-2-96**

[1329] Maarten Gelderman. A short introduction to font characteristics. *TUGboat*, 20 (2):96–104, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Geyer-Schulz:TB11-4-644**

[1330] Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Josef Matulka, and Gustaf Neumann. A LATEX document style option for typesetting APL. *TUGboat*, 11(4):644–651, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB16-3-259**

[1331] Jeremy Gibbons. Dotted and dashed lines in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 259–264, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB18-2-75**

[1332] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB18-4-246**

[1333] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 18(4):246–248, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB19-1-63**

[1334] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(1):63–65, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB19-2-135**

[1335] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(2):135–136, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB19-4-426**

[1336] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(4):426–427, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB20-2-141**

[1337] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 20(2):141–142, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB20-4-367**

[1338] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 20(4):367–370, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibbons:TB21-2-133**

[1339] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 21(2):133–135, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gibson:TB11-3-393**

[1340] Helen Gibson. A noddy's guide to high quality TEX production. *TUGboat*, 11 (3):393–402, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Girou:TB19-2-101**

[1341] Denis Girou. pst-fill — a PSTricks package for filling and tiling areas. *TUGboat*, 19(2):101–113, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Glendown:TB10-3-367**

[1342] Garry Glendown. A TEX mailbox in Germany. *TUGboat*, 10(3):367–368, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Glendown:TB10-3-376**

[1343] Garry Glendown. Controlling AmigaTEX from CygnusEd. *TUGboat*, 10(3): 376–377, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Glendown:TB10-3-385**

[1344] Garry Glendown. Round boxes for `plain` TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):385–387, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB15-2-92**

[1345] Michel Goossens. WEPT: A Week on Electronic Publishing and Typography. *TUGboat*, 15(2):92–95, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-4-432**

[1346] Michel Goossens. EuroTEX '95, Papendal, The Netherlands, 4–8 September 1995. *TUGboat*, 16(4):432–439, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-2-101**

[1347] Michel Goossens. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 16(2):101, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-3-223**

[1348] Michel Goossens. President's words. *TUGboat*, 16(3):223–226, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-4-379**

[1349] Michel Goossens. Production notes on the Russian papers. *TUGboat*, 16(4): 379, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-4-353**

[1350] Michel Goossens. Writing the future is reading the past. *TUGboat*, 16(4): 353–354, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB17-1-5**

[1351] Michel Goossens. From the president. *TUGboat*, 17(1):5–6, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB17-3-241**

[1352] Michel Goossens. From the president. *TUGboat*, 17(3):241–243, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB17-2-91**

[1353] Michel Goossens. Opening Words by the President. *TUGboat*, 17(2):91, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB17-4-337**

[1354] Michel Goossens. The state of TUG. *TUGboat*, 17(4):337–340, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB18-1-5**

[1355] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(1):5, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB18-2-69**

[1356] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(2):69–71, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB21-3-222**

[1357] Michel Goossens and Sebastian Rahtz. PassiveTEX: from XML to PDF. *TUGboat*, 21(3):222–234, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-3-253**

[1358] Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahtz, and Robin Fairbairns. Using Adobe Type 1 Multiple Master fonts with TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):253–258, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB15-4-427**

[1359] Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahz, and Barbara Beeton. The TUG94 Proceedings — Apologia. *TUGboat*, 15(4):427–428, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-2-103**

[1360] Michel Goossens and Janne Saarela. A practical introduction to SGML. *TUGboat*, 16(2):103–145, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB16-2-174**

[1361] Michel Goossens and Janne Saarela. TEX to HTML and back. *TUGboat*, 16(2): 174–214, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goossens:TB13-2-201**

[1362] Michel Goossens and Eric van Herwijnen. The elementary Particle Entity Notation (PEN) scheme. *TUGboat*, 13(2):201–207, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gorbunova:TB14-3-333**

[1363] Irina V. Gorbunova. Russian-speaking user: from Chi-Writer and Ventura Publisher to TEX; learning difficulties. *TUGboat*, 14(3):333–334, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gordon:TB7-2-93**

[1364] Peter Gordon. Introducing Donald Knuth and *Computers & Typesetting*. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93–95, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gostanza:TB21-3-235**

[1365] Pedro Palao Gostanza. Fast scanners and self-parsing in TEX. *TUGboat*, 21(3): 235–242, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Goucher:TB9-2-117**

[1366] Ray Goucher. Los Alamos sets new membership record. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gourlay:TB8-2-128**

[1367] John S. Gourlay. Blacker Thoughts. *TUGboat*, 8(2):128–129, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Graham:TB11-3-447**

[1368] Roswitha Graham and Jan Michael Rynning. Report from the Nordic TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 11(3):447–448, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Granger:TB16-2-151**

[1369] Geeti Granger. The inside story of life at Wiley with SGML, LATEX and Acrobat. *TUGboat*, 16(2):151–154, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Grant:TB18-2-79**

[1370] Michael C. Grant. Volunteers needed: PSfrag hackers. *TUGboat*, 18(2):79, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gratzer:TB21-2-111**

[1371] G. Grätzer. Turbulent transition. *TUGboat*, 21(2):111–113, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gratzer:TB17-4-396**

[1372] George Grätzer. Suggestions wanted for new edition of *Math into LATEX*. *TUGboat*, 17(4):396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Greene:TB10-4-691**

[1373] Andrew Marc Greene. TEXreation — playing games with TEX's mind. *TUGboat*, 10(4):691–705, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Greene:TB11-3-381**

[1374] Andrew Marc Greene. BASIX: An interpreter written in TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3): 381–392, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Greene:TB6-2-96**

[1375] John Greene. Transatlantic TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(2):96, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Greenwade:TB13-4-487**

[1376] George Greenwade. Arvind Borde, *TEX by Example*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):487–489, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Greenwade:TB14-3-342**

[1377] George D. Greenwade. The Comprehensive TEX Archive Network (CTAN). *TUGboat*, 14(3):342–351, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Grimm:TB20-3-317**

[1378] Prof. Alban Grimm. Text of The Apocalypse as graphics. *TUGboat*, 20(3): 317–319, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Grinchuk:TB17-4-385**

[1379] Mikhail Ivanovich Grinchuk. TEX and Russian traditions of typesetting. *TUGboat*, 17(4):385–388, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Grobelnik:TB15-3-386**

[1380] Marko Grobelnik, Dunja Mladenić, Darko Zupanič, and Borut Žnidar. Integrated system for encyclopaedia typesetting based on TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 386–387, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Grosso:TB3-2-22**

[1381] Paul Grosso. TEX installation at the University of Michigan. *TUGboat*, 3(2): 22–23, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB6-3-134**

[1382] Dean Guenther. TEX at Washington State University. *TUGboat*, 6(3):134, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB8-2-178**

[1383] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):178, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB9-1-42**

[1384] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB9-3-265**

[1385] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB11-1-45**

[1386] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(1):45, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB11-1-54**

[1387] Dean Guenther. *TEXT1* goes public domain. *TUGboat*, 11(1):54–56, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB5-1-24**

[1388] Dean Guenther, Alan Hagen-Wittbecker, and Janene Winter. TEX at Washington State University. *TUGboat*, 5(1):24–5, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guenther:TB12-1-149**

[1389] Dean Guenther and Janene Winter. An international phonetic alphabet. *TUGboat*, 12(1):149–156, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guntermann:TB7-3-164**

[1390] Klaus Guntermann. Porting TEX to the Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guntermann:TB8-3-304**

[1391] Klaus Guntermann. Atari ST site report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guntermann:TB9-3-264**

[1392] Klaus Guntermann. Atari ST site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):264–265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guntermann:TB7-3-134**

[1393] Klaus Guntermann and Wolfgang Rülling. Another approach to multiple changefiles. *TUGboat*, 7(3):134, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guntermann:TB7-3-134-2**

[1394] Klaus Guntermann and Joachim Schrod. `WEB` adapted to C. *TUGboat*, 7(3):134–137, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Gurari:TB20-3-320**

[1395] Eitan Gurari and Sebastian Rahtz. LATEX to XML/MathML. *TUGboat*, 20(3):320, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Guthery:TB4-1-25**

[1396] Scott Guthery. Pictures are just big letters. *TUGboat*, 4(1):25, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ha:TB11-2-250**

[1397] Khanh Ha. Easy Table. *TUGboat*, 11(2):250–264, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haagen:TB9-2-189**

[1398] A. J. Van Haagen. Box plots and scatter plots with TEX macros. *TUGboat*, 9 (2):189–192, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hafner:TB15-3-201**

[1399] James Hafner. The (pre)history of color in Rokicki's `dvips`. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 201–204, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hafner:TB13-3-347**

[1400] James L. Hafner. FoilTEX, a LATEX-like system for typesetting foils. *TUGboat*, 13(3):347–356, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hagen:TB19-3-304**

[1401] Hans Hagen. The Calculator Demo, Integrating TEX, METAPOST, JavaScript and PDF. *TUGboat*, 19(3):304–310, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hagen:TB19-3-311**

[1402] Hans Hagen. Visual Debugging in TEX, Part 1: The Story. *TUGboat*, 19(3): 311–317, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hagen:TB19-3-317**

[1403] Hans Hagen. Visual Debugging in TEX, Part 2: The Macros. *TUGboat*, 19(3): 317, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hagen:TB17-1-54**

[1404] J. Hagen and A. F. Otten. PPCHTEX: typesetting chemical formulas in TEX. *TUGboat*, 17(1):54–66, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hailperin:TB10-3-360**

[1405] Max Hailperin. Users' guide to `LaTeX-help`. *TUGboat*, 10(3):360, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hamano:TB11-3-346**

[1406] Hisato Hamano. Vertical typesetting with TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):346–352, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hamilton:TB10-4-541**

[1407] Hope Hamilton. Mastering TEX with templates. *TUGboat*, 10(4):541–548, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hamlin:TB18-3-170**

[1408] Christopher B. Hamlin. From SGML to HTML with help from TEX. *TUGboat*, 18(3):170–174, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hampson:TB13-3-269**

[1409] Steve Hampson and Barry Smith. A high performance TEX for the Motorola 68000 processor family. *TUGboat*, 13(3):269–271, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB10-3-342**

[1410] Yannis Haralambous. TEX and latin alphabet languages. *TUGboat*, 10(3):342–345, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB11-4-520**

[1411] Yannis Haralambous. Arabic, Persian and Ottoman TEX for Mac and PC. *TUGboat*, 11(4):520–524, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB11-1-26**

[1412] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting modern Greek — An update. *TUGboat*, 11 (1):26, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB12-2-224**

[1413] Yannis Haralambous. On TEX and Greek.... *TUGboat*, 12(2):224–226, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB12-34-539**

[1414] Yannis Haralambous. TEX and those other languages. *TUGboat*, 12(34):539–548, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB12-1-129**

[1415] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting old german: Fraktur, Schwabacher, Gotisch and initials. *TUGboat*, 12(1):129–138, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB13-4-476**

[1416] Yannis Haralambous. A `typewriter` font for the Macintosh 8-bit font table. *TUGboat*, 13(4):476–477, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB13-4-457**

[1417] Yannis Haralambous. Hyphenation patterns for ancient Greek and Latin. *TUGboat*, 13(4):457–469, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB14-3-260**

[1418] Yannis Haralambous. The Khmer script tamed by the Lion (of TEX). *TUGboat*, 14(3):260–270, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB15-3-301**

[1419] Yannis Haralambous. An Indic TEX preprocessor — Sinhalese TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):301, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB15-3-199**

[1420] Yannis Haralambous. Humanist. *TUGboat*, 15(3):199, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB15-4-447**

[1421] Yannis Haralambous. *Indica*, an Indic preprocessor for TEX: A Sinhalese TEX system. *TUGboat*, 15(4):447–458, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB15-3-174**

[1422] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting the holy Bible in Hebrew, with TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):174–191, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB16-1-46**

[1423] Yannis Haralambous. Some METAFONT techniques. *TUGboat*, 16(1):46–53, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB17-2-126**

[1424] Yannis Haralambous. ΩTimes and ΩHelvetica fonts under development: Step One. *TUGboat*, 17(2):126–146, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB18-1-17**

[1425] Yannis Haralambous. The Traditional Arabic Typecase, Unicode, TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 18(1):17–29, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB15-3-344**

[1426] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. First applications of Ω: Adobe Poetica, Arabic, Greek, Khmer. *TUGboat*, 15(3):344–352, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB16-4-418**

[1427] Yannis Haralambous, John Plaice, and Johannes Braams. Never again active characters! Ω-Babel. *TUGboat*, 16(4):418–427, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB16-2-162**

[1428] Yannis Haralambous and Sebastian Rahtz. LATEX, hypertext and PDF, *or* the entry of TEX into the world of hypertext. *TUGboat*, 16(2):162–173, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haralambous:TB10-3-354**

[1429] Yannis Haralambous and Klaus Thull. Typesetting modern Greek with 128 character codes. *TUGboat*, 10(3):354–359, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Harris:TB2-2-21**

[1430] Kent S. Harris and Robert M. McClure. TEX on small machines. *TUGboat*, 2 (2):21–24, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Harris:TB13-3-322**

[1431] Robert L. Harris. Preparing halftones for use in TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):322–326, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Harrison:TB10-1-11**

[1432] Michael Harrison. News from the VORTEX project. *TUGboat*, 10(1):11–14, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haskell:TB10-4-595**

[1433] James Haskell, Wally Deschene, and Alan Stolleis. TEX for 30,000. *TUGboat*, 10(4):595–602, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Haus:TB5-1-17**

[1434] Goffredo Haus. How to tame your phototypesetter by TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(1):17, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hawkins:TB8-1-74**

[1435] Judy Hawkins. Chemical formulae. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hayashi:TB6-3-135**

[1436] Tsunetoshi Hayashi. Reports on TEX implementation at HUCC. *TUGboat*, 6 (3):135–136, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Heck:TB14-1-70**

[1437] André Heck. Response to A.G.W. Cameron. *TUGboat*, 14(1):70, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hefferon:TB12-2-270**

[1438] Jim Hefferon. Getting `\answers` in TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):270–272, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Heidrich:TB9-3-238**

[1439] Klaus Heidrich. Software-ergonomics on the Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 9(3):238, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Henderson:TB8-3-268**

[1440] Doug Henderson. Update: METAFONT **mode_def** settings for TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(3):268–270, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Henderson:TB9-3-244**

[1441] Doug Henderson. Mode_def's please. *TUGboat*, 9(3):244–245, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Henderson:TB10-4-467**

[1442] Doug Henderson. Introduction to METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):467–479, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Henderson:TB10-1-36**

[1443] Doug Henderson. Outline fonts with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(1):36–38, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendricks:TB6-3-158**

[1444] Rick Hendricks. Inquiry: Historical compilations. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendrickson:TB6-2-86**

[1445] Amy Hendrickson. A (possibly) totally useless macro. *TUGboat*, 6(2):86, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendrickson:TB6-2-83**

[1446] Amy Hendrickson. Some diagonal line hacks. *TUGboat*, 6(2):83–86, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendrickson:TB9-1-64**

[1447] Amy Hendrickson. A macro writing tool: Generating new definitions. *TUGboat*, 9(1):64, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendrickson:TB11-3-359**

[1448] Amy Hendrickson. Getting TEXnical: Insights into TEX macro writing techniques. *TUGboat*, 11(3):359–370, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendrickson:TB12-1-110**

[1449] Amy Hendrickson. Getting TEXnical: Insights into TEX macro writing techniques. *TUGboat*, 12(1):110, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hendrickson:TB19-2-162**

[1450] Amy Hendrickson. Real Life LATEX: Adventures of a TEX consultant. *TUGboat*, 19(2):162–167, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hennings:TB19-2-231**

[1451] Wilfred Hennings. Volunteers needed for LaTeX2rtf coordination and development. *TUGboat*, 19(2):231, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hickey:TB2-2-35**

[1452] Thomas B. Hickey. The status of METAFONT at OCLC. *TUGboat*, 2(2): 35–38, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hirst:TB2-1-127**

[1453] Graeme Hirst. Letters. *TUGboat*, 2(1):127, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hobby:TB10-4-505**

[1454] John D. Hobby. A METAFONT-like system with PostScript output. *TUGboat*, 10(4):505–512, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hobby:TB21-2-131**

[1455] John D. Hobby. Extending METAPOST: Response to "Even more MetaFun". *TUGboat*, 21(2):131–132, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hobby:TB5-2-119**

[1456] John D. Hobby and Gu Guoan. A Chinese meta-font. *TUGboat*, 5(2):119–136, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hodge:TB2-1-51**

[1457] T. D. Hodge. Report from the North Star, or, TeX at the University of Minnesota. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hodge:TB1-1-19**

[1458] Thea Hodge. University of Minnesota CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 1(1): 19–20, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hodge:TB2-2-28**

[1459] Thea Hodge and Michael Frisch. TeX under the North Star. *TUGboat*, 2(2): 28, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoekwater:TB19-3-256**

[1460] Taco Hoekwater. Generating Type 1 fonts from METAFONT sources. *TUGboat*, 19(3):256–266, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB7-1-51**

[1461] A. Hoenig and M. Pfeffer. TeX text editors for the IBM PC. *TUGboat*, 7(1): 51–54, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB7-2-102**

[1462] Alan Hoenig. Meta-METAFONT: An exhibit at the Cooper Union, NYC. *TUGboat*, 7(2):102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB8-1-73**

[1463] Alan Hoenig. TEX does windows. *TUGboat*, 8(1):73, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB8-2-211**

[1464] Alan Hoenig. TEX does windows — conclusion. *TUGboat*, 8(2):211–215, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB10-4-491**

[1465] Alan Hoenig. Fractal images with TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):491–498, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB10-1-62**

[1466] Alan Hoenig. The land of the free and the near free. *TUGboat*, 10(1):62–64, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB11-3-435**

[1467] Alan Hoenig. A constructed Dürer alphabet. *TUGboat*, 11(3):435–438, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB11-2-183**

[1468] Alan Hoenig. Circular reasoning: typesetting on a circle, and related issues. *TUGboat*, 11(2):183–190, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB11-2-212**

[1469] Alan Hoenig. `Just plain` Q&A. *TUGboat*, 11(2):212, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB12-1-125**

[1470] Alan Hoenig. Labelling figures in TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 12(1):125–128, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB12-2-237**

[1471] Alan Hoenig. `Just plain` Q&A. *TUGboat*, 12(2):237–238, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB12-34-554**

[1472] Alan Hoenig. When TEX and METAFONT talk: Typesetting on curved paths and other special effects. *TUGboat*, 12(34):554–557, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB13-1-60**

[1473] Alan Hoenig. `Just plain` Q&A: Of partitioned matrices and doublespacing. *TUGboat*, 13(1):60–62, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB15-3-369**

[1474] Alan Hoenig. Less is More: Restricting TEX's scope enables complex page layouts. *TUGboat*, 15(3):369–380, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB15-2-97**

[1475] Alan Hoenig. {Meta}Font Forum redux. *TUGboat*, 15(2):97, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB15-2-107**

[1476] Alan Hoenig. NextTEX: TEX plus the NextStep Operating System. *TUGboat*, 15(2):107–109, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB16-1-45**

[1477] Alan Hoenig. Introducing METAO T. *TUGboat*, 16(1):45, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB16-3-244**

[1478] Alan Hoenig. The Poetica family: fancy fonts with TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):244–252, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB18-2-113**

[1479] Alan Hoenig. Virtual fonts, virtuous fonts. *TUGboat*, 18(2):113–121, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB20-3-282**

[1480] Alan Hoenig. *MathKit*: Alternatives to Computer Modern Mathematics. *TUGboat*, 20(3):282–289, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB7-3-167**

[1481] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Real typesetting from your personal computer. *TUGboat*, 7(3):167–168, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB8-2-182**

[1482] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Update: Real typesetting from your PC. *TUGboat*, 8(2):182, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB9-1-47**

[1483] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Grapevine reports of inexpensive versions of TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):47–48, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB9-1-46**

[1484] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Writers' tools I: PC spelling and grammar checkers. *TUGboat*, 9(1):46–47, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB10-3-373**

[1485] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. TEX-PostScript output on non-PostScript devices. *TUGboat*, 10(3):373–375, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB19-2-176**

[1486] Alan J. Hoenig. Alternatives to Computer Modern mathematics. *TUGboat*, 19 (2):176–187, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoenig:TB19-2-168**

[1487] Alan J. Hoenig. Typesetting with TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):168–175, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hofmann:TB7-3-186**

[1488] Thomas Hofmann. A LATEX addition for formatting indexes. *TUGboat*, 7(3): 186, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hogue:TB19-2-142**

[1489] Stephanie Hogue. Final report: TEXNortheast. *TUGboat*, 19(2):142–143, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hohti:TB8-3-275**

[1490] Aarno Hohti and Okko Kanerva. Generating an *APL* font. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 275–278, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoover:TB20-3-323**

[1491] Anita Hoover. Converting a LATEX 2.09 style to a LATEX2$_\varepsilon$ class. *TUGboat*, 20 (3):323, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoover:TB10-4-549**

[1492] Anita Z. Hoover. Using WordPerfect 5.0 to create TEX and LATEX documents. *TUGboat*, 10(4):549–559, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoover:TB12-34-397**

[1493] Anita Z. Hoover. LATEX/TEX user: A typist, or typesetter? *TUGboat*, 12(34): 397–400, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hoppner:TB20-2-127**

[1494] Klaus Höppner. The *CTAN May 1999* CD ROM set by DANTE e.V. and Lehmanns bookstore. *TUGboat*, 20(2):127, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Horn:TB12-34-377**

[1495] Berthold K. P. Horn. `dvi` and eps: The ideal author-to-publisher interface? *TUGboat*, 12(34):377–381, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Horn:TB14-3-282**

[1496] Berthold K. P. Horn. Where are the math fonts? *TUGboat*, 14(3):282–284, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Horn:TB18-4-284**

[1497] Berthold K. P. Horn. 'Hinting' of scalable outline fonts. *TUGboat*, 18(4): 284–286, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Horn:TB19-1-62**

[1498] Berthold K. P. Horn. The European Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 19(1):62–63, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hornbach:TB6-3-158**

[1499] Kathy Hornbach. Inquiry: 35mm slides with SliTEX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hornbach:TB7-2-99**

[1500] Kathy Hornbach. VAX Language Sensitive Editor Templates and Guide for use with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):99, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Horstman:TB8-1-75**

[1501] Helen S. Horstman. Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Horstmann:TB12-34-471**

[1502] Cay S. Horstmann. Automatic conversion from a scientific word processor to TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):471–478, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB8-2-163**

[1503] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 8(2):163–170, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB8-3-279**

[1504] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 8(3):279–286, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB9-1-37**

[1505] Don Hosek. A screen previewer for VM/CMS. *TUGboat*, 9(1):37, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB9-1-25**

[1506] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(1):25–33, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB9-2-169**

[1507] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(2):169–177, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB9-3-251**

[1508] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(3):251–260, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB10-2-192**

[1509] Don Hosek. Announcing (belatedly) TEXMAG. *TUGboat*, 10(2):192, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB10-4-499**

[1510] Don Hosek. Design of Oriental characters with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4): 499–502, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB10-2-173**

[1511] Don Hosek. Guidelines for creating portable METAFONT code. *TUGboat*, 10 (2):173–176, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB10-1-56**

[1512] Don Hosek. Report from the DVI driver standards committee. *TUGboat*, 10 (1):56, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB10-2-188**

[1513] Don Hosek. TEX output devices. *TUGboat*, 10(2):188, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB10-1-46**

[1514] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 10(1):46–55, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB11-4-570**

[1515] Don Hosek. Report from the DVI Driver Standards Committee. *TUGboat*, 11 (4):570, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB11-4-545**

[1516] Don Hosek. TEX output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 11(4):545–569, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB11-4-578**

[1517] Don Hosek. The IVRITEX Mailing List. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB12-34-549**

[1518] Don Hosek. Siamese TEX: Joining dvi files at the hip and other novel applications of vf files. *TUGboat*, 12(34):549–553, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB12-2-133**

[1519] Don Hosek. TEX Output Devices. *TUGboat*, 12(2):133–158, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB15-3-319**

[1520] Don Hosek. Sophisticated page layout with TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):319, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hosek:TB17-1-53**

[1521] Don Hosek. That ol' devil `\expandafter`. *TUGboat*, 17(1):53–54, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Howell:TB7-1-11**

[1522] Gordon Howell. Translators to generate TEX files. *TUGboat*, 7(1):11, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hunter:TB14-3-183**

[1523] Roger Hunter. A future for TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):183–186, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Huszar:TB13-2-192**

[1524] Péter Huszár. Over the multi-column. *TUGboat*, 13(2):192–200, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Incerpi:TB2-1-49**

[1525] Janet Incerpi. The status of VAX/TEX at Brown. *TUGboat*, 2(1):49–50, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Incerpi:TB2-3-32**

[1526] Janet Incerpi. The status of VAX/TEX at Brown. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ion:TB4-1-12**

[1527] Patrick Ion, Bill Hall, and Rilla J. Thedford. TEX on the OSP130. *TUGboat*, 4 (1):12, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ion:TB20-3-167**

[1528] Patrick D. F. Ion. MathML: A key to math on the Web. *TUGboat*, 20(3): 167–175, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackowski:TB16-4-388**

[1529] Bogusław Jackowski. A METAFONT–EPS interface. *TUGboat*, 16(4):388–395, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackowski:TB20-2-104**

[1530] Bogusław Jackowski. METAFONT: Practical and impractical applications. *TUGboat*, 20(2):104–119, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackowski:TB19-3-272**

[1531] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, , and Piotr Strzelczyk. More TEX-PostScript links. *TUGboat*, 19(3):272–275, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackowski:TB19-3-267**

[1532] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, , and Piotr Strzelczyk. Threshing EPS files. *TUGboat*, 19(3):267–271, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackson:TB7-2-98**

[1533] Cal Jackson. Comments on document design prompted by the new TUGboat format. *TUGboat*, 7(2):98–99, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackson:TB2-3-29**

[1534] Calvin Jackson. TEX at CalTech. *TUGboat*, 2(3):29–32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jackson:TB3-2-26**

[1535] Calvin Jackson. Font codes in popular use. *TUGboat*, 3(2):26, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jaegermann:TB16-1-9**

[1536] Michael Jaegermann. Making `MakeTeXPK` safer for Unix installations. *TUGboat*, 16(1):9–12, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jalbert:TB12-2-227**

[1537] François Jalbert. JemTEX 2.00 available for Japanese. *TUGboat*, 12(2):227, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jansen:TB7-3-152**

[1538] Rick Jansen. TEX and Macintosh – new directions in Preview. *TUGboat*, 7(3):152–158, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jeffrey:TB11-2-237**

[1539] Alan Jeffrey. Lists in TEX's mouth. *TUGboat*, 11(2):237–245, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jeffrey:TB12-2-227**

[1540] Alan Jeffrey. Labelled diagrams in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 12(2):227–229, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jeffrey:TB14-3-285**

[1541] Alan Jeffrey. A PostScript font installation package written in TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):285–292, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jeffrey:TB15-3-263**

[1542] Alan Jeffrey. PostScript font support in LATEX2$_\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):263–268, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jeffrey:TB16-1-78**

[1543] Alan Jeffrey. Tight setting with TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(1):78–80, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB18-4-237**

[1544] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(4):237, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB18-3-147**

[1545] Mimi Jett. Opening Words by the President. *TUGboat*, 18(3):147–148, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB19-1-4**

[1546] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(1):4, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB19-2-93**

[1547] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(2):93, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB19-4-349**

[1548] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(4):349–350, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB20-2-85**

[1549] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 20(2):85–86, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB20-4-341**

[1550] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 20(4):341, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB21-1-5**

[1551] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 21(1):5, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jett:TB21-2-101**

[1552] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 21(2):101, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hefferon:TB20-4-367**

[1553] Jim Hefferon. A CTAN search page. *TUGboat*, 20(4):367, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Hefferon:TB21-1-15**

[1554] Jim Hefferon. The TEX Users Group CTAN site makes a move. *TUGboat*, 21 (1):15, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jones:TB13-2-188**

[1555] David M. Jones. A TEX macro index. *TUGboat*, 13(2):188–189, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jones:TB15-2-103**

[1556] David M. Jones and David E. Wald. Michel Goossens, Frank Mittelbach, and Alexander Samarin, *The LATEX Companion*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):103–106, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jurgensen:TB5-2-91**

[1557] Helmut Jürgensen. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 5(2):91, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jurgensen:TB6-2-56**

[1558] Helmut Jürgensen. Editor's message. *TUGboat*, 6(2):56, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Jurriens:TB14-2-123**

[1559] Theo Jurriens. From observation to publication. *TUGboat*, 14(2):123–126, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kabelschacht:TB8-2-184**

[1560] Alois Kabelschacht. `\expandafter` in conditionals; a generalization of PLAIN's `\loop`. *TUGboat*, 8(2):184–185, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kakiuchi:TB12-34-422**

[1561] Takashi Kakiuchi, Yuki Kusumi, Yoshiyuki Miyabe, and Kazu Tsuga. A structured document preparation system — *Autolayouter version 2.0* — an enhancement for handling multiple document types. *TUGboat*, 12(34):422–429, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kakugawa:TB21-3-243**

[1562] Hirotsugu Kakugawa. A device-independent DVI interpreter library for various output devices. *TUGboat*, 21(3):243–249, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kawaguti:TB14-3-245**

[1563] Minato Kawaguti. A versatile TEX device driver. *TUGboat*, 14(3):245–251, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kawaguti:TB15-3-293**

[1564] Minato Kawaguti and Norio Kitajima. Concurrent use of interactive TEX previewer with an Emacs-type editor. *TUGboat*, 15(3):293–300, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kean:TB10-3-360**

[1565] Yin Kean. TEX-Ed. *TUGboat*, 10(3):360–361, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Keller:TB5-2-77**

[1566] Arthur Keller. Report of the Special Projects Committee. *TUGboat*, 5(2):77–78, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Keller:TB2-1-56**

[1567] Arthur M. Keller. Anatomy of a TEX macro package. *TUGboat*, 2(1):56–86, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kellerman:TB9-1-45**

[1568] David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):45, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kellerman:TB10-1-62**

[1569] David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):62, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kellerman:TB10-3-372**

[1570] David Kellerman. VMS site coordinator's report. *TUGboat*, 10(3):372, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kellerman:TB11-3-451**

[1571] David Kellerman. VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):451–452, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kellerman:TB5-1-30**

[1572] David Kellerman and Barry Smith. Notice to VAX/VMS users. *TUGboat*, 5 (1):30, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kelly:TB10-2-274**

[1573] B. Hamilton Kelly. The `autodoc`–option. *TUGboat*, 10(2):274–284, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kelly:TB11-1-103**

[1574] B Hamilton Kelly. Some macros to draw crosswords. *TUGboat*, 11(1):103–119, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kelly:TB2-2-30**

[1575] Bill Kelly. An implementation report for the Univac 1100. *TUGboat*, 2(2): 30–33, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kelly:TB12-1-80**

[1576] Brian Hamilton Kelly. Public-domain, documented implementations of TEX and METAFONT for VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 12(1):80–83, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kelly:TB13-4-443**

[1577] Nickolas J. Kelly and Christian H. Bischof. XBibTEX and friends. *TUGboat*, 13(4):443–446, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kennedy:TB9-2-124**

[1578] David Kennedy. TEX adapted to CWEB. *TUGboat*, 9(2):124–125, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kennedy:TB7-2-109**

[1579] John Kennedy. Drama scripts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kim:TB2-1-10**

[1580] Scott Kim. Update on Pascal METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 2(1):10, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kinch:TB10-1-23**

[1581] Richard Kinch. TurboMETAFONT: A new port in C for UNIX and MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 10(1):23–24, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kinch:TB16-3-233**

[1582] Richard J. Kinch. MetaFog: converting METAFONT shapes to contours. *TUGboat*, 16(3):233–243, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kinch:TB17-2-147**

[1583] Richard J. Kinch. Extending TEX for Unicode. *TUGboat*, 17(2):147–160, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kinch:TB19-3-244**

[1584] Richard J. Kinch. Belleek: A call for METAFONT revival. *TUGboat*, 19(3): 244–249, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kinch:TB9-1-48**

[1585] Richard J. Kinch and Jennifer L. Vollbrecht. TurboTEX: A new port in C for Unix and MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 9(1):48–52, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kleine:TB7-2-111**

[1586] Karl Kleine. Customized editors for TEX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kletzing:TB16-3-276**

[1587] Dennis Kletzing. A multienumerate package. *TUGboat*, 16(3):276–279, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knappen:TB14-2-104**

[1588] Jörg Knappen. Fonts for Africa: the fc-fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(2):104–106, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knappen:TB16-4-381**

[1589] Jörg Knappen. Release 1.2 of the dc-fonts: Improvements to the European letters and first release of text companion symbols. *TUGboat*, 16(4):381–387, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knappen:TB17-2-99**

[1590] Jörg Knappen. The dc fonts 1.3: Move towards stability and completeness. *TUGboat*, 17(2):99–101, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kneser:TB9-3-279**

[1591] Thomas Kneser. Compact matrix display. *TUGboat*, 9(3):279–284, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kneser:TB12-1-28**

[1592] Thomas Kneser. LATEX-paragraphs floating around figures. *TUGboat*, 12(1): 28–30, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB5-1-67**

[1593] Don Knuth. Comments on quality in publishing. *TUGboat*, 5(1):67, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB2-3-5**

[1594] Donald Knuth. The current state of things. *TUGboat*, 2(3):5–6, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB3-1-10**

[1595] Donald Knuth. Fixed-point glue setting — an example of WEB. *TUGboat*, 3 (1):10–27, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB4-2-64**

[1596] Donald Knuth. A note on hyphenation. *TUGboat*, 4(2):64–65, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB7-2-95**

[1597] Donald Knuth. Remarks to celebrate the publication of *Computers & Typesetting*. *TUGboat*, 7(2):95–98, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-1-6**

[1598] Donald Knuth. It happened: announcement of TEX 2.1. *TUGboat*, 8(1):6, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-1-73**

[1599] Donald Knuth. Problem for a Saturday afternoon. *TUGboat*, 8(1):73, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-2-217**

[1600] Donald Knuth. Reply: Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(2):217, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-2-210**

[1601] Donald Knuth. Saturday morning problem — solution. *TUGboat*, 8(2):210, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB10-1-8**

[1602] Donald Knuth. TEX would find it difficult .... *TUGboat*, 10(1):8, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB10-1-31**

[1603] Donald Knuth. Typesetting *Concrete Mathematics*. *TUGboat*, 10(1):31–36, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB11-4-499**

[1604] Donald Knuth. Answers to Exercises for *TEX: The Program*. *TUGboat*, 11(4): 499–511, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB11-4-497**

[1605] Donald Knuth. Arthur Lee Samuel, 1901–1990. *TUGboat*, 11(4):497–498, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB11-2-165**

[1606] Donald Knuth. Exercises for *TEX: The Program*. *TUGboat*, 11(2):165–170, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB11-1-13**

[1607] Donald Knuth. Virtual Fonts: More Fun for Grand Wizards. *TUGboat*, 11(1): 13–23, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB12-2-313**

[1608] Donald Knuth. Fixed-point glue setting: Errata. *TUGboat*, 12(2):313, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-1-14**

[1609] Donald Knuth and Pierre MacKay. Mixing right-to-left texts with left-to-right texts. *TUGboat*, 8(1):14–25, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB5-2-105**

[1610] Donald E. Knuth. A course on METAFONT programming. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 105–118, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB5-1-4**

[1611] Donald E. Knuth. TEX incunabula. *TUGboat*, 5(1):4–11, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB6-1-36**

[1612] Donald E. Knuth. Recipes and fractions. *TUGboat*, 6(1):36–38, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB7-2-101**

[1613] Donald E. Knuth. The TEX logo in various fonts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):101–102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-2-135**

[1614] Donald E. Knuth. Fonts for digital halftones. *TUGboat*, 8(2):135–160, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB8-3-309**

[1615] Donald E. Knuth. Macros for Jill. *TUGboat*, 8(3):309–314, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB9-2-152**

[1616] Donald E. Knuth. A Punk Meta-Font. *TUGboat*, 9(2):152–168, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB10-4-529**

[1617] Donald E. Knuth. The errors of TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):529–531, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB10-3-325**

[1618] Donald E. Knuth. The new versions of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10 (3):325–328, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB11-4-489**

[1619] Donald E. Knuth. The future of TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):489, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB14-4-387**

[1620] Donald E. Knuth. Icons for TEX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 14(4):387–389, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuth:TB17-1-29**

[1621] Donald E. Knuth. Important message regarding CM fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(1): 29, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Knuutila:TB13-3-335**

[1622] Timo Knuutila. How to combine multiple languages, PostScript, and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3):335–340, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kohlmayr:TB8-2-181**

[1623] Gerhard F. Kohlmayr. A bug in TEXTURES v0.95 prerelease. *TUGboat*, 8(2): 181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kolodin:TB21-3-250**

[1624] M. Y. Kolodin, O. V. Eterevksy, O. G. Lapko, , and I. A. Makhovaya. “Russian style” with LATEX and babel: what does it look like and how does it work [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):250, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kopriva:TB18-2-68**

[1625] Phil Kopriva. Letter from a member. *TUGboat*, 18(2):68, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Koren:TB8-2-101**

[1626] Gideon Koren. How to improve the chances for acceptance of your scientific paper. *TUGboat*, 8(2):101–102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kostin:TB21-3-251**

[1627] Alex Kostin and Michael Vulis. Mixing TeX & PostScript: The GEX model. *TUGboat*, 21(3):251–264, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Koutny:TB20-4-347**

[1628] Vladimír Koutný. TrueType fonts in TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):347–348, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Krapp:TB4-1-23**

[1629] David Krapp. TEX at Calma R & D. *TUGboat*, 4(1):23, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Krick:TB8-1-7**

[1630] Linda Krick. Attention, Australian TUG members. *TUGboat*, 8(1):7, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rose:TB18-3-151**

[1631] Kristoffer Høgsbro Rose. Very high level 2-dimensional graphics with TEX and XY-pic. *TUGboat*, 18(3):151–158, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Krstev:TB12-2-215**

[1632] Cvetana Krstev. Serbo-Croatian hyphenation: a TEX point of view. *TUGboat*, 12(2):215–223, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kruse:TB20-3-227**

[1633] Robert L. Kruse. Managing large projects with PreTEX: A preprocessor for TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):227–230, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kubek:TB10-4-561**

[1634] Robin L. Kubek. TEX for the word processing operator. *TUGboat*, 10(4): 561–566, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kubik:TB10-1-65**

[1635] Kim Kubik. AmigaTEX. . . or How envy was resisted and knowledge found on the road to Ööç. *TUGboat*, 10(1):65–67, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kuiken:TB11-1-24**

[1636] Gerard Kuiken. Additional Hyphenation Patterns. *TUGboat*, 11(1):24–25, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Kuypers:TB17-4-396**

[1637] Dirk Kuypers. PPCHTEX molecule templates. *TUGboat*, 17(4):396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lachmann:TB7-3-194**

[1638] Susanne Lachmann. The Tiger-TEX Workstation. *TUGboat*, 7(3):194–195, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LaFrenz:TB11-3-413**

[1639] Mimi L. LaFrenz. Textbook publishing — 1990 and beyond. *TUGboat*, 11(3): 413–416, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB8-3-304**

[1640] Joachim Lammarsch. 6th Meeting of the "TEX-Interessenten" in Germany. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB10-2-287**

[1641] Joachim Lammarsch. DANTE — Deutschsprachige Anwendervereinigung TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287–288, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB10-3-366**

[1642] Joachim Lammarsch. TEX EURO. *TUGboat*, 10(3):366–367, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB11-2-207**

[1643] Joachim Lammarsch. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(2):207, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB11-4-578**

[1644] Joachim Lammarsch. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB11-3-444**

[1645] Joachim Lammarsch. DANTE, Deutschsprachige Anwendervereinigung TEX e.V. *TUGboat*, 11(3):444, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB11-3-454**

[1646] Joachim Lammarsch. VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):454–455, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lammarsch:TB14-3-167**

[1647] Joachim Lammarsch. A new typesetting system: is it really necessary? *TUGboat*, 14(3):167–170, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB3-2-34**

[1648] Leslie Lamport. Some TEX programming hacks. *TUGboat*, 3(2):34–36, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB6-3-150**

[1649] Leslie Lamport. Announcement of LATEX Version 2.09. *TUGboat*, 6(3):150–151, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB7-3-176**

[1650] Leslie Lamport. LaTeX bugs. *TUGboat*, 7(3):176, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB7-1-11**

[1651] Leslie Lamport. LaTeX input to ACM journals. *TUGboat*, 7(1):11, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB7-1-15**

[1652] Leslie Lamport. LaTeX News. *TUGboat*, 7(1):15–16, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB8-1-12**

[1653] Leslie Lamport. TeX Output for the Future. *TUGboat*, 8(1):12, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lamport:TB9-1-8**

[1654] Leslie Lamport. Document Production: Visual or Logical? *TUGboat*, 9(1): 8–10, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Langmyhr:TB17-2-184**

[1655] Dag Langmyhr. StarTeX — a TeX for beginners. *TUGboat*, 17(2):184–190, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Langmyhr:TB20-2-89**

[1656] Dag Langmyhr. Roswitha von den Schulenburg Graham. *TUGboat*, 20(2):89, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lankford:TB12-2-302**

[1657] Jeff Lankford. Public domain SGML tools wanted. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lapko:TB16-4-364**

[1658] Olga Lapko and Irina Makhovaya. The style `russianb` for Babel: Problems and solutions. *TUGboat*, 16(4):364–372, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lapko:TB17-2-174**

[1659] Olga G. Lapko. Full Cyrillic: How many languages? *TUGboat*, 17(2):174–180, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Larsson:TB10-3-351**

[1660] Jan Eric Larsson. A chess font for TeX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):351, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LPT:TB19-2-137**

[1661] LaTeX project team. Default docstrip headers. *TUGboat*, 19(2):137–138, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LPT:TB19-2-139**

[1662] LaTeX project team. LaTeX News, Issue 9, June 1998. *TUGboat*, 19(2):139, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LPT:TB20-1-52**

[1663] LaTeX project team. LaTeX News, Issue 10, December 1998. *TUGboat*, 20(1): 52, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LPT:TB20-4-375**

[1664] LaTeX project team. LaTeX News, Issue 12, December 1999. *TUGboat*, 20(4): 375, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LPT:TB21-2-143**

[1665] LaTeX project team. LaTeX News, Issue 13, June 2000. *TUGboat*, 21(2):143, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Latterner:TB10-4-639**

[1666] D. C. Latterner and W. B. Woolf. TeX at *Mathematical Reviews*. *TUGboat*, 10 (4):639–654, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laugier:TB15-4-438**

[1667] Maurice Laugier and Yannis Haralambous. TeX innovations at the Louis-Jean printing house. *TUGboat*, 15(4):438–443, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laugier:TB15-3-359**

[1668] Maurice Laugier and Yannis Haralambous. TeX innovations by the Louis-Jean Printing House. *TUGboat*, 15(3):359, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lavagnino:TB12-34-401**

[1669] John Lavagnino. Simultaneous electronic and paper publication. *TUGboat*, 12 (34):401–405, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lavagnino:TB11-4-623**

[1670] John Lavagnino and Dominik Wujastyk. An Overview of `EDMAC:` A `plain` TeX format for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):623–643, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lavaud:TB14-3-238**

[1671] Michel Lavaud. Developing a multi-windowing environment for research based on TeX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):238–244, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lavaud:TB21-3-265**

[1672] Michel Lavaud. The AsTEX Assistant and Navigator [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21 (3):265, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lawson:TB2-1-20**

[1673] C. L. Lawson, I. Zabala, and M. Díaz. Brief functional characterization of the procedures in the TEX/Pascal compilation unit, `SYSDEP`. *TUGboat*, 2(1): 20–31, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lawson:TB2-1-32**

[1674] C. L. Lawson, I. Zabala, and M. Díaz. Detailed specifications of procedures in the TEX/Pascal compilation unit, `SYSDEP`. *TUGboat*, 2(1):32–47, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Leban:TB6-3-151**

[1675] Bruce Leban. A solution to the tower of Hanoi problem using TEX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):151–154, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lee:TB7-3-187**

[1676] John Lee. Form letters. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LeHardy:TB8-2-190**

[1677] Charles LeHardy. Diglot typesetting. *TUGboat*, 8(2):190–192, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lemberg:TB18-3-206**

[1678] Werner Lemberg. New font tools for TEX. *TUGboat*, 18(3):206–213, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lemberg:TB18-3-214**

[1679] Werner Lemberg. The DJK package: Multilingual support beyond Babel. *TUGboat*, 18(3):214–224, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lemberg:TB21-2-113**

[1680] Werner Lemberg. Thai fonts. *TUGboat*, 21(2):113–120, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lesenko:TB16-3-265**

[1681] Sergey Lesenko. Printing TEX documents with partial Type 1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 16(3):265–268, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lesenko:TB17-3-252**

[1682] Sergey Lesenko. The DVIPDF Program. *TUGboat*, 17(3):252–254, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lesenko:TB18-3-166**

[1683] Sergey Lesenko. DVIPDF and Graphics. *TUGboat*, 18(3):166–169, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lesenko:TB20-3-272**

[1684] Sergey Lesenko and Laurent Siebenmann. Viewing DVI files with Acrobat Reader: DVIPDF gives birth to AcroDVI. *TUGboat*, 20(3):272–281, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LeVeque:TB2-2-39**

[1685] William J. LeVeque. Font development at the American Mathematical Society. *TUGboat*, 2(2):39–40, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Levien:TB21-2-103**

[1686] Advogato (Raph Levien). Interview: Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 21(2):103–110, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Levin:TB13-2-150**

[1687] Daniel Levin. A solution to the color separation problem. *TUGboat*, 13(2): 150–155, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Levy:TB8-1-12**

[1688] Silvio Levy. WEB adapted to C, another approach. *TUGboat*, 8(1):12–13, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Levy:TB9-1-20**

[1689] Silvio Levy. Using Greek fonts with TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):20–24, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Liang:TB2-2-19**

[1690] Frank M. Liang. TEX and hyphenation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):19–20, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lichtenwalder:TB9-2-123**

[1691] Klaus Lichtenwalder. Porting TEX to C. *TUGboat*, 9(2):123–124, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Liebl:TB14-4-390**

[1692] Armin Liebl. bibview: A graphical user interface to BIBTEX. *TUGboat*, 14(4): 390–395, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lillqvist:TB8-1-47**

[1693] Tor Lillqvist. TEX82 and METAFONT84 for the HP1000 A-series. *TUGboat*, 8(1):47–48, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lindner:TB10-3-368**

[1694] Stephan Lindner and Lutz Birkhahn. Towards a complete and comfortable TEX System. *TUGboat*, 10(3):368–372, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lipkin:TB21-3-266**

[1695] Bernice Sacks Lipkin. LATEX and the personal database. *TUGboat*, 21(3):266–277, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lipp:TB8-3-326**

[1696] Stephen C. Lipp. Title formatting macro wanted. *TUGboat*, 8(3):326–327, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lofstedt:TB5-1-23**

[1697] Benedict Løfstedt. CDC TEX at RECAU. *TUGboat*, 5(1):23, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Love:TB11-4-652**

[1698] David Love. Experiments in TEXnicolour — A SLITEX sub-style for Colour Printers. *TUGboat*, 11(4):652–656, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lovell:TB18-3-175**

[1699] Douglas Lovell. Custom legal documents for the IBM AutoLoan Exchange. *TUGboat*, 18(3):175–181, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Lovell:TB20-3-176**

[1700] Douglas Lovell. TEXML: Typesetting XML with TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):176–183, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doumont:TB20-3-202**

[1701] Jean luc Doumont. Doing it my way: A lone TEXer in the real world. *TUGboat*, 20(3):202–207, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Doumont:TB20-3-255**

[1702] Jean luc Doumont. Drawing effective (and beautiful) graphs with TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):255–261, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ludden:TB7-2-111**

[1703] Jim Ludden. Post-LATEX Index Formatting. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Luvisetto:TB6-1-15**

[1704] M. L. Luvisetto and E. Ugolini. A TEX82 spooler for VT and dot matrix printers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15–16, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Luvisetto:TB13-2-208**

[1705] Maria Luisa Luvisetto and Enzo Ugolini. From TEX to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13 (2):208–214, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Luvisetto:TB13-2-181**

[1706] Marisa Luvisetto and Massimo Calvani. Book review: An Italian guide to LATEX (by Claudio Beccari). *TUGboat*, 13(2):181–182, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Machi:TB16-4-358**

[1707] Filip Machi, Jerrold E. Marsden, and Wendy G. McKay. Introduction to FasTEX: A system of keyboard shortcuts for the fast keying of TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(4):358–363, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Machi:TB17-1-28**

[1708] Filip Machi, Jerrold E. Marsden, and Wendy G. McKay. Corrigendum: Introduction to FasTEX: a system of keyboard shortcuts for the fast keying of TEX (TUGboat 16, no. 4, pp. 358–363). *TUGboat*, 17(1):28, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB4-2-52**

[1709] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 4(2):52–53, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB4-2-76**

[1710] Pierre MacKay. TEX for Arabic script. *TUGboat*, 4(2):76–96, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB5-1-4**

[1711] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 5(1):4, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB5-2-76**

[1712] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 5(2):76, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB6-3-112**

[1713] Pierre MacKay. Message from the outgoing President. *TUGboat*, 6(3):112–113, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB6-1-4**

[1714] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 6(1):4, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB7-3-131**

[1715] Pierre MacKay. 1987 Annual Meeting, Call for papers: TEX for the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 7(3):131, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB7-1-13**

[1716] Pierre MacKay. UNIX Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):13–14, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB8-2-179**

[1717] Pierre MacKay. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):179–181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB9-3-317**

[1718] Pierre MacKay. TEXhax moves north. *TUGboat*, 9(3):317, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB9-1-42**

[1719] Pierre MacKay. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42–44, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB9-3-267**

[1720] Pierre MacKay. Unix TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):267–269, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB10-1-60**

[1721] Pierre MacKay. UnixTEX site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):60–61, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB15-3-274**

[1722] Pierre MacKay. A typesetter's toolkit. *TUGboat*, 15(3):274–284, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB4-1-21**

[1723] Pierre MacKay and Richard Furuta. TEX at the University of Washington: Tops-20, Unix, Versatec, and the Monolithic. *TUGboat*, 4(1):21–22, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB3-2-7**

[1724] Pierre A. MacKay. An informal interchange format for TEX files. *TUGboat*, 3 (2):7–8, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB9-1-12**

[1725] Pierre A. MacKay. Turkish hyphenations for TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):12–14, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB11-3-453**

[1726] Pierre A. MacKay. UNIXTEX site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):453–454, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**MacKay:TB15-4-444**

[1727] Pierre A. MacKay. Recycled METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 15(4):444–446, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Maclenan:TB12-1-66**

[1728] M. P. Maclenan and G. M. Burns. An approach to drawing circuit diagrams for text books. *TUGboat*, 12(1):66–69, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mailhot:TB20-3-232**

[1729] Paul A. Mailhot. Implementing dynamic cross-referencing and PDF with Pre-TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):232–236, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Makhovaya:TB17-3-259**

[1730] Irina A. Makhovaya. TEX in Russia: ab ovo, or, About the TEXnical evolution in Russia. *TUGboat*, 17(3):259–264, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mallett:TB4-2-73**

[1731] Rick Mallett. TEX82 on CP-6. *TUGboat*, 4(2):73–74, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Malyshev:TB15-3-200**

[1732] Basil Malyshev. Automatic conversion of METAFONT fonts to Type-1 PostScript. *TUGboat*, 15(3):200, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Malyshev:TB16-1-60**

[1733] Basil Malyshev. Problems of the conversion of METAFONT fonts to PostScript Type 1. *TUGboat*, 16(1):60–68, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Malyshev:TB16-1-69**

[1734] Basil Malyshev and Michel Goossens. Partial font embedding utilities for PostScript Type-1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 16(1):69–77, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Malyshev:TB12-2-212**

[1735] Basil Malyshev, Alexander Samarin, and Dimitri Vulis. Russian TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):212–214, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mann:TB7-3-133**

[1736] Laurie Mann. An idea exchange on TEX training. *TUGboat*, 7(3):133, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mann:TB8-2-174**

[1737] Laurie Mann. TEX and training: A case study. *TUGboat*, 8(2):174–176, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mann:TB8-3-260**

[1738] Laurie Mann. TEX training, etc. — A TUG meeting trip report. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 260–262, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Marle:TB8-3-259**

[1739] Charles-Michel Marle. Book publishing using TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(3):259–260, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Marriott:TB6-2-80**

[1740] Gregory Marriott. A TEX82 implementation on the HP9000 series 500. *TUGboat*, 6(2):80, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Martin:TB11-3-425**

[1741] Charles R. Martin. TEX for TEXnical typists. *TUGboat*, 11(3):425–428, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Maus:TB7-1-41**

[1742] D. Maus and B. Baker. DVILASER/PS extensions to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 7(1): 41–47, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Maus:TB11-4-612**

[1743] Sonja Maus. Looking ahead for a ⟨box⟩. *TUGboat*, 11(4):612–613, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Maus:TB12-2-277**

[1744] Sonja Maus. An expansion power lemma. *TUGboat*, 12(2):277, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McClure:TB10-4-743**

[1745] Mary McClure. TEX Macros for COBOL syntax diagrams. *TUGboat*, 10(4): 743–750, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McClure:TB4-1-38**

[1746] Robert M. McClure. Testing the widths of a font. *TUGboat*, 4(1):38, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McGaffey:TB3-1-7**

[1747] Robert McGaffey and Keith Penny. Open letter to TUG. *TUGboat*, 3(1):7–9, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McGaffey:TB8-2-161**

[1748] Robert W. McGaffey. The ideal TEX driver. *TUGboat*, 8(2):161–163, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McKay:TB2-2-46**

[1749] Brendan McKay. A macro menagerie. *TUGboat*, 2(2):46–49, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McKay:TB20-3-262**

[1750] Wendy McKay and Ross Moore. Convenient labelling of graphics, the `WARMreader` way. *TUGboat*, 20(3):262–271, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McKinstry:TB8-1-60**

[1751] Graeme McKinstry. Form letters. *TUGboat*, 8(1):60–61, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McKinstry:TB9-3-236**

[1752] Graeme McKinstry. Some typesetting conventions. *TUGboat*, 9(3):236–238, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McPherson:TB9-1-78**

[1753] Kent McPherson. Page layout in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):78–82, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McPherson:TB9-2-204**

[1754] Kent McPherson. Page layout in LATEX: Erratum. *TUGboat*, 9(2):204, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**McWorter:TB8-1-76**

[1755] William A. McWorter. New fonts for mathematics? *TUGboat*, 8(1):76–777, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Messer:TB9-1-19**

[1756] Robert Messer. Blackboard Bold. *TUGboat*, 9(1):19–20, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Michailovsky:TB8-1-74**

[1757] Boyd Michailovsky. International Phonetic Alphabet. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Milligan:TB2-2-10**

[1758] Patrick Milligan. A proposal for a machine independent tape interchange standard. *TUGboat*, 2(2):10–12, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Milligan:TB2-2-9**

[1759] Patrick Milligan. Ask not what TUG can do for you, ask what you can do for TUG! *TUGboat*, 2(2):9–10, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Milligan:TB2-2-43**

[1760] Patrick Milligan. Erratum: `NOFILL` program. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43–44, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Milligan:TB2-2-29**

[1761] Patrick Milligan. TEX at the 1981 Spring DECUS U.S. Symposium. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Milligan:TB2-2-44**

[1762] Patrick Milligan. TEX macros for automatic font code allocation. *TUGboat*, 2 (2):44–45, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Milligan:TB2-1-119**

[1763] Patrick Milligan and Lynne A. Price. Utility macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):119–121, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Misakova:TB19-4-355**

[1764] Miroslava Misáková. Typesetting with varying letter widths: New hope for your narrow columns. *TUGboat*, 19(4):355–365, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB9-3-298**

[1765] Frank Mittelbach. A new implementation of the array– and tabular–environments. *TUGboat*, 9(3):298–314, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-1-103**

[1766] Frank Mittelbach. "A new implementation of the array– and tabular–environments of LATEX" (TUGboat 9#3) — addenda. *TUGboat*, 10(1):103–104, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-3-407**

[1767] Frank Mittelbach. An environment for multicolumn output. *TUGboat*, 10(3): 407–415, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-3-416**

[1768] Frank Mittelbach. An extension of the LATEX theorem environment. *TUGboat*, 10(3):416–426, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-2-245**

[1769] Frank Mittelbach. The `doc`–option. *TUGboat*, 10(2):245–273, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB11-3-337**

[1770] Frank Mittelbach. E-TEX: Guidelines for future TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):337–345, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB11-4-657**

[1771] Frank Mittelbach. Footnotes in a multi-column layout. *TUGboat*, 11(4):657–662, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB11-3-444**

[1772] Frank Mittelbach. LATEX 2.10. *TUGboat*, 11(3):444, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB12-2-259**

[1773] Frank Mittelbach. Solution to the riddle from TUGboat 11, no. 4. *TUGboat*, 12(2):259, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB13-1-51**

[1774] Frank Mittelbach. Comments on "Filenames for Fonts" (TUGboat 11#4). *TUGboat*, 13(1):51–53, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB13-2-190**

[1775] Frank Mittelbach. Where does this character come from? *TUGboat*, 13(2): 190, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB13-4-493**

[1776] Frank Mittelbach. Where does this character come from? Solution to the puzzle, TUGboat 13, no. 2, p.190. *TUGboat*, 13(4):493, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB18-4-309**

[1777] Frank Mittelbach. A regression test suite for LATEX2$_\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 18(4):309–311, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB21-3-278**

[1778] Frank Mittelbach. Formatting documents with floats: A new algorithm for LATEX2$_\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 21(3):278–290, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB15-3-170**

[1779] Frank Mittelbach and Michel Goossens. Real life book production — lessons learned from *The LATEX Companion*. *TUGboat*, 15(3):170–173, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB13-1-96**

[1780] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. LATEX 2.09 $\hookrightarrow$ LATEX3. *TUGboat*, 13(1): 96–101, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB18-3-199**

[1781] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. Language information in structured documents: A model for mark-up and rendering. *TUGboat*, 18(3):199–205, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB18-3-195**

[1782] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. The LaTeX3 Project. *TUGboat*, 18(3): 195–198, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB13-4-510**

[1783] Frank Mittelbach, Chris Rowley, and Michael Downes. Volunteer work for the LaTeX3 project. *TUGboat*, 13(4):510–515, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-2-222**

[1784] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. A new font selection scheme for TeX macro packages — the basic macros. *TUGboat*, 10(2):222–238, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-3-400**

[1785] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Towards LaTeX 2.10. *TUGboat*, 10(3): 400–401, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB10-4-681**

[1786] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. With LaTeX into the nineties. *TUGboat*, 10(4):681–690, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB11-2-297**

[1787] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Reprint: The new font family selection — User interface to standard LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):297–305, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB11-1-91**

[1788] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. The new font family selection — User interface to standard LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 11(1):91–97, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mittelbach:TB12-1-74**

[1789] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Towards LaTeX 3.0. *TUGboat*, 12(1): 74–79, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Miyabe:TB11-3-353**

[1790] Yoshiyuki Miyabe, H. Ohta, and K. Tsuga. Structured document preparation system *AutoLayouter*. *TUGboat*, 11(3):353–358, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Modest:TB10-1-67**

[1791] Michael Modest. Using TEX and LATEX with WordPerfect 5.0. *TUGboat*, 10 (1):67–72, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mohr:TB4-1-37**

[1792] August Mohr. Some layout macros. *TUGboat*, 4(1):37–38, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mohr:TB6-2-87**

[1793] August Mohr. Multi-column layout in TEX80. *TUGboat*, 6(2):87–95, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mong:TB3-2-25**

[1794] Sao Khai Mong. A Fortran version of METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 3(2):25, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mooney:TB2-3-14**

[1795] Jim Mooney. A Varian output driver in VAX/VMS Fortran. *TUGboat*, 2(3): 14–15, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mooney:TB4-2-76**

[1796] Jim Mooney. Revised Varian output driver in VAX/VMS Fortran. *TUGboat*, 4 (2):76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Moore:TB18-3-159**

[1797] Ross Moore. High quality labels on included graphics, using XY-pic. *TUGboat*, 18(3):159–165, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Moore:TB19-1-61**

[1798] Ross Moore. Erratum: High quality labels on included graphics, using XY-pic, TUGboat 18, no. 3, pp. 151–158. *TUGboat*, 19(1):61, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Moore:TB19-2-195**

[1799] Ross Moore. Presenting mathematics and languages in Web-pages, using LATEX2HTML. *TUGboat*, 19(2):195–203, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Moore:TB20-4-389**

[1800] Ross Moore. Preparation of documents for multiple modes of delivery — Notes from TUG'99. *TUGboat*, 20(4):389–394, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morgan:TB9-1-44**

[1801] Tim Morgan. TEX to C converter. *TUGboat*, 9(1):44–45, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB1-1-12**

[1802] Robert Morris. Minutes of the first TUG meeting, February 1980. *TUGboat*, 1 (1):12–16, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB2-1-7**

[1803] Robert Morris. A position on TEX maintenance. *TUGboat*, 2(1):7–8, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB2-1-6**

[1804] Robert Morris. Informal TUG session. *TUGboat*, 2(1):6–7, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB2-2-5**

[1805] Robert Morris. Proposal for institutional support of TUG. *TUGboat*, 2(2):5–6, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB2-1-5**

[1806] Robert Morris. Report on the January 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 2(1):5–6, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB2-2-4**

[1807] Robert Morris. Report on the May 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 2(2):4–5, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB2-3-29**

[1808] Robert Morris. VAX on UNIX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):29, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Morris:TB3-1-4**

[1809] Robert Morris. Report on the January 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 3(1):4–5, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Murphy:TB2-3-37**

[1810] Timothy Murphy. Bubbles: A TEXtension in search of a TEXpert. *TUGboat*, 2 (3):37–38, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Murphy:TB2-3-15**

[1811] Timothy Murphy. Diabolic TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):15–21, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Murphy:TB12-1-64**

[1812] Timothy Murphy. PostScript, QuickDraw, TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):64–65, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Murphy:TB20-3-307**

[1813] Timothy Murphy. JAVA and TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):307–312, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Murphy:TB21-3-291**

[1814] Timothy Murphy. The Penrose notation: a LATEX challenge [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):291, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Mylonas:TB13-1-39**

[1815] C. Mylonas and R. Whitney. Modern Greek with adjunct fonts. *TUGboat*, 13 (1):39–50, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nash:TB8-1-75**

[1816] David Nash. Dictionary formatting. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Naugle:TB4-1-23**

[1817] Norman Naugle and Bart Childs. TEX at Texas A & M University. *TUGboat*, 4 (1):23, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Naugle:TB6-2-69**

[1818] Norman W. Naugle and Tomas G. Rokicki. Miscellaneous activity at Texas A&M. *TUGboat*, 6(2):69–72, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nearing:TB10-1-82**

[1819] James Nearing. Extended equation numbering in Plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(1): 82–88, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ness:TB10-3-440**

[1820] David Ness. Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 10(3):440–443, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ness:TB11-3-417**

[1821] David Ness. Diagnosing TEX errors with a preprocessor. *TUGboat*, 11(3): 417–420, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Neuwirth:TB11-4-578**

[1822] Erich Neuwirth. TEX implementations for IBM PCs: comparative timings. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578–580, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Neuwirth:TB12-1-5**

[1823] Erich Neuwirth. Quick and dirty databases with nice output: AWK and TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):5–7, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Neuwirth:TB13-4-490**

[1824] Erich Neuwirth. TEX implementations for IBM PCs: comparative timings. *TUGboat*, 13(4):490–492, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Neuwirth:TB12-1-171**

[1825] Konrad Neuwirth. TEX in schools: Just say no. *TUGboat*, 12(1):171–174, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB2-2-33**

[1826] Monte Nichols. Availability of Oregon Software implementation of TEX for the VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):33–34, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB2-3-57**

[1827] Monte Nichols and Barbara Beeton. Chemical notation using TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):57–58, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB2-3-32**

[1828] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB3-1-32**

[1829] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 3(1):32, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB4-1-22**

[1830] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 4(1):22, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB4-2-75**

[1831] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):75–76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB5-1-29**

[1832] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):29–30, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nichols:TB3-2-23**

[1833] Monte C. Nichols and David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 3 (2):23, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nickalls:TB19-3-239**

[1834] R. W. D. Nickalls. TEX in the Operating Theatre: An anaesthesia application. *TUGboat*, 19(3):239–241, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nicole:TB12-1-70**

[1835] Olivier Nicole. A graphic driver to interface statistical software S and PICTEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):70–73, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nieland:TB10-2-195**

[1836] M. Edward Nieland. The DECUS TEX collection. *TUGboat*, 10(2):195–196, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nieland:TB11-2-211**

[1837] Ted Nieland. DECUS TEX collection — submissions wanted. *TUGboat*, 11(2): 211, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nieland:TB11-4-576**

[1838] Ted Nieland. The 1990 DECUS TEX collection. *TUGboat*, 11(4):576–577, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nieland:TB12-2-131**

[1839] Ted Nieland. Announcing the DECUS TEX Collection, February 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):131–132, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nikulina:TB21-3-298**

[1840] Marina Yu. Nikulina and Alexander S. Berdnikov. Chess macros for chess games and puzzles. *TUGboat*, 21(3):298–302, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Noot:TB5-1-18**

[1841] Han Noot. DVI-code to the Harris 7500. *TUGboat*, 5(1):18–21, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nowacki:TB19-3-242**

[1842] Janusz M. Nowacki. Antykwa Toruńska: An electronic replica of a Polish traditional type. *TUGboat*, 19(3):242–243, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nagy:TB10-2-239**

[1843] Dezső Nagy. A bar chart in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):239–240, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Nagy:TB10-1-108**

[1844] Dezső Nagy. Vertical centering for transparencies. *TUGboat*, 10(1):108–112, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Obermiller:TB12-2-211**

[1845] Walter Obermiller. TEX in Germany. *TUGboat*, 12(2):211–212, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Munster:TB8-2-221**

[1846] University of Münster and 8-9 October 1987. 6th German TEX meeting. *TUGboat*, 8(2):221, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ogawa:TB15-3-325**

[1847] Arthur Ogawa. Object-oriented programming, descriptive markup, and TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):325–330, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ogawa:TB20-3-231**

[1848] Arthur Ogawa. Database publishing with JAVA and TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):231, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ogawa:TB20-3-326**

[1849] Arthur Ogawa and Moderator. The Future of LATEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):326, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ohno:TB7-3-191**

[1850] Yoshio Ohno. Japanese TEX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191–192, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Olejniczak-Burkert:TB10-4-627**

[1851] Rolf Olejniczak-Burkert. *texpic* — Design and implementation of a picture graphics language in TEX à la *pic*. *TUGboat*, 10(4):627–637, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Olsak:TB15-4-459**

[1852] Petr Olšák. The EAN barcodes by TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(4):459–464, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Olsak:TB16-1-54**

[1853] Petr Olšák. The program `a2ac` — Font handling on the PostScript level. *TUGboat*, 16(1):54–59, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Olsak:TB19-4-366**

[1854] Petr Olšák. EncTEX — A little extension of TEX. *TUGboat*, 19(4):366–371, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Olsak:TB20-2-93**

[1855] Petr Olšak. Reply. *TUGboat*, 20(2):93, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Osborne:TB10-1-119**

[1856] David Osborne. A UK TEX users' group — Report of a preliminary meeting. *TUGboat*, 10(1):119–120, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Osborne:TB10-2-288**

[1857] David Osborne. Notes on first meeting of UK TEX Users' Group, 15 March 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(2):288–289, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ovchenkov:TB17-2-166**

[1858] Peter A. Ovchenkov. Cyrillic TEX files: interplatform portability. *TUGboat*, 17(2):166–171, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Palais:TB1-1-3**

[1859] Richard Palais. Message from the Chairman. *TUGboat*, 1(1):3–7, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Palais:TB2-1-3**

[1860] Richard Palais. Chairman's report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):3–5, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Palais:TB13-4-425**

[1861] Richard Palais. Moving a fixed point. *TUGboat*, 13(4):425–432, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pandey:TB19-2-115**

[1862] Anshuman Pandey. An overview of Indic fonts for TEX. *TUGboat*, 19(2): 115–120, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pandey:TB19-4-417**

[1863] Anshuman Pandey. Romanized Indic and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 19(4):417–418, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pandey:TB20-2-119**

[1864] Anshuman Pandey. Typesetting Bengali in TEX. *TUGboat*, 20(2):119–126, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pappas:TB15-1-19**

[1865] T. L. (Frank) Pappas. Stephan von Bechtolsheim, *TEX in Practice*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):19–21, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Parker:TB10-3-346**

[1866] Mike Parker. Fonts and PostScript. *TUGboat*, 10(3):346–350, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Partl:TB9-1-70**

[1867] Hubert Partl. German TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(1):70–72, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Partl:TB10-2-241**

[1868] Hubert Partl. Producing on-line information files with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 10(2): 241–244, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Partl:TB11-1-122**

[1869] Hubert Partl. TeX, TUG, and Eastern Europe. *TUGboat*, 11(1):122–123, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Partl:TB13-2-217**

[1870] Hubert Partl. How to change the layout with LaTeX 2.09. *TUGboat*, 13(2): 217–220, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Patashnik:TB15-3-269**

[1871] Oren Patashnik. BIBTeX 1.0. *TUGboat*, 15(3):269–273, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Patashnik:TB19-2-204**

[1872] Oren Patashnik. BIBTeX 101. *TUGboat*, 19(2):204–207, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Payne:TB20-3-222**

[1873] Harry Payne. Making a book from contributed papers: Print and Web versions. *TUGboat*, 20(3):222–226, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Petrycki:TB12-34-359**

[1874] Laurie J. Petrycki. Comparing TeX and traditional typesetting for the composition of a textbook. *TUGboat*, 12(34):359–366, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pfeffer:TB6-3-140**

[1875] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Assembling a moderately-priced, high-performance clone of the IBM PC for running TeX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):140–145, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pfeffer:TB7-2-104**

[1876] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. The Sperry IT: An IBM AT compatible. *TUGboat*, 7(2):104–105, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pfeffer:TB8-3-305**

[1877] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Running TeX on a 386-based computer: Twice as fast as an AT. *TUGboat*, 8(3):305–306, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pfeffer:TB9-3-269**

[1878] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Recovering from a hard-disk failure. *TUGboat*, 9(3):269–271, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pickrell:TB11-1-26**

[1879] Lee S. Pickrell. Combining graphics with TEX on IBM PC-compatible systems and LaserJet printers. *TUGboat*, 11(1):26–31, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pickrell:TB11-2-200**

[1880] Lee S. Pickrell. Combining graphics with TEX on PC systems with laser printers, part II. *TUGboat*, 11(2):200–206, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pierce:TB2-2-8**

[1881] Tom Pierce. Preliminary announcement: TUG meeting, Cincinnati, January 1982. *TUGboat*, 2(2):8, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pierce:TB2-3-7**

[1882] Tom Pierce. TEX Users Group Winter 1982 meeting, January 11–12, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio. *TUGboat*, 2(3):7, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pierson:TB8-2-178**

[1883] Gil Pierson. SAS merged with TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):178–179, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Piff:TB13-4-516**

[1884] Mike Piff. Correction sheets in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):516–518, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Piff:TB13-4-518**

[1885] Mike Piff. Text merges in TEX and LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):518–523, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pind:TB10-4-655**

[1886] Jörgen L. Pind. Lexicography with TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):655–665, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Piska:TB17-2-92**

[1887] Karel Píška. Cyrillic alphabets. *TUGboat*, 17(2):92–98, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Piska:TB19-3-250**

[1888] Karel Píška. Georgian scripts. *TUGboat*, 19(3):250–255, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pittman:TB9-3-287**

[1889] J. E. Pittman. Equation numbering in plain TEX. *TUGboat*, 9(3):287–288, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Pittman:TB9-3-289**

[1890] J. E. Pittman. `Loopy.TeX`. *TUGboat*, 9(3):289–291, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plaice:TB14-3-271**

[1891] John Plaice. Language-dependent ligatures. *TUGboat*, 14(3):271–274, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plaice:TB15-3-320**

[1892] John Plaice. Progress in the Omega project. *TUGboat*, 15(3):320–324, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plaice:TB21-3-303**

[1893] John Plaice. Omega version 2 [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):303, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plaice:TB17-2-181**

[1894] John Plaice and Yannis Haralambous. The latest developments in $\Omega$. *TUGboat*, 17(2):181–183, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plass:TB2-3-39**

[1895] Michael F. Plass. Charting your grammar with TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):39–56, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plass:TB2-3-26**

[1896] Susan Plass. TEX for the IBM 370. *TUGboat*, 2(3):26–27, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plass:TB3-2-21**

[1897] Susan Plass. Fixes to known bugs in TEX370. *TUGboat*, 3(2):21–22, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plass:TB3-2-4**

[1898] Susan Plass. Report on business meetings, TUG Summer meeting, Stanford University, July 25–27, 1982. *TUGboat*, 3(2):4–5, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plass:TB4-2-59**

[1899] Susan Plass. Final report of the Bylaws Committee. *TUGboat*, 4(2):59, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Plass:TB4-2-74**

[1900] Susan Plass. IBM site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):74, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Platt:TB6-1-29**

[1901] Craig Platt. Macros for two-column format. *TUGboat*, 6(1):29–30, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Platt:TB6-3-133**

[1902] Craig Platt. MVS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):133–134, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Platt:TB7-3-165**

[1903] Craig Platt. MVS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):165–166, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Platt:TB9-3-266**

[1904] Craig Platt. MVS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):266–267, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Platt:TB11-3-451**

[1905] Craig Platt. MVS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):451, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Popineau:TB20-3-290**

[1906] Fabrice Popineau. fpTEX: A teTEX-based distribution for Windows. *TUGboat*, 20(3):290–297, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB12-1-105**

[1907] N. A. F. M. Poppelier. SGML and TEX in scientific publishing. *TUGboat*, 12 (1):105–109, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB12-2-285**

[1908] Nico Poppelier. A comment on The LATEX column. *TUGboat*, 12(2):285–286, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB12-2-235**

[1909] Nico Poppelier. Review of *LATEX for engineers and scientists*. *TUGboat*, 12(2): 235–236, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB13-2-182**

[1910] Nico Poppelier. Book reviews: Jane Hahn, *LATEX for Everyone*; Eric van Herwijnen, *Practical SGML*. *TUGboat*, 13(2):182–185, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB13-1-58**

[1911] Nico Poppelier. New books on LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):58–59, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB14-2-127**

[1912] Nico Poppelier. Review of recent LaTeX books. *TUGboat*, 14(2):127–128, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB14-2-102**

[1913] Nico Poppelier. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship: 1993 Scholar and 1994 announcement. *TUGboat*, 14(2):102–103, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB15-1-24**

[1914] Nico Poppelier. Eric van Herwijnen, *Practical SGML*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):24–25, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB15-1-18**

[1915] Nico Poppelier. George Grätzer, *Math into TeX*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):18–19, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB11-1-98**

[1916] Nico Poppelier and Johannes Braams. A style option to adapt the standard LaTeX document styles to A4 paper. *TUGboat*, 11(1):98–103, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Poppelier:TB12-34-353**

[1917] Nico A. F. M. Poppelier. Two sides of the fence. *TUGboat*, 12(34):353–358, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Porrat:TB17-1-37**

[1918] Rama Porrat. There's still something missing.... *TUGboat*, 17(1):37, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Preston:TB20-3-330**

[1919] Roy Preston. An Analogy with Web Sites. *TUGboat*, 20(3):330, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Preston:TB20-4-340**

[1920] Roy Preston. Download free fonts! *TUGboat*, 20(4):340, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Preston:TB20-2-140**

[1921] Roy Preston. Monk-ey business. *TUGboat*, 20(2):140, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Preston:TB21-2-100**

[1922] Roy Preston. Font identification. *TUGboat*, 21(2):100, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-2-58**

[1923] Lynne Price. Dreamboat. *TUGboat*, 2(2):58, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-3-36**

[1924] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 2(3):36, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-2-43**

[1925] Lynne Price. Greetings from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-2-54**

[1926] Lynne Price. Greetings from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 2(2):54, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-2-57**

[1927] Lynne Price. Letters. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57–58, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-3-58**

[1928] Lynne Price. Problems. *TUGboat*, 2(3):58–61, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB3-1-33**

[1929] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB3-2-27**

[1930] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(2):27, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB4-2-78**

[1931] Lynne Price. Problems from the TUG meeting: Framed slides; Multiple marks. *TUGboat*, 4(2):78–79, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB4-2-63**

[1932] Lynne Price. Report on ANSI X3J6. *TUGboat*, 4(2):63–64, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-1-122**

[1933] Lynne A. Price. Hebrew letter (with source). *TUGboat*, 2(1):122–124, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-1-98**

[1934] Lynne A. Price. List macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):98–110, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-1-111**

[1935] Lynne A. Price. Table of contents macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):111–118, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-1-125**

[1936] Lynne A. Price. Two slides. *TUGboat*, 2(1):125–126, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB3-1-10**

[1937] Lynne A. Price. Report on the ANSI X3J6 meeting. *TUGboat*, 3(1):10, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB8-2-221**

[1938] Lynne A. Price. SGML and TeX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):221–225, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB17-1-35**

[1939] Lynne A. Price. Ronald C. Turner, Timothy A. Douglass, and Audrey J. Turner, *README.1ST: SGML for Writers and Editors*. *TUGboat*, 17(1):35–37, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Price:TB2-1-87**

[1940] Lynne A. Price and Patrick Milligan. `NOFILL` program with Pascal source. *TUGboat*, 2(1):87–97, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Puente:TB10-1-58**

[1941] Arturo Puente. Output driver for Xerox 4045 on IBM 3090. *TUGboat*, 10(1): 58, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Radel:TB10-2-202**

[1942] Jon Radel. “Free” TeX software for IBM PCs. *TUGboat*, 10(2):202, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Radel:TB14-1-20**

[1943] Jon Radel. Michael Vulis, *Modern TeX and Its Applications*. *TUGboat*, 14(1): 20–23, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB13-4-524**

[1944] Sebastian Rahtz. A style file for printing sheets of labels. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 524–528, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB13-1-34**

[1945] Sebastian Rahtz. Invisibility using virtual fonts. *TUGboat*, 13(1):34–36, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB14-2-132**

[1946] Sebastian Rahtz. Essential NFSS2. *TUGboat*, 14(2):132–137, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB14-2-107**

[1947] Sebastian Rahtz. Implementing the extended TEX layout using PS fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(2):107–117, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB16-3-315**

[1948] Sebastian Rahtz. Another look at LATEX to SGML conversion. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 315–324, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB16-4-413**

[1949] Sebastian Rahtz. Whatever is wrong with my LATEX file? *TUGboat*, 16(4): 413–416, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB17-3-264**

[1950] Sebastian Rahtz. LATEX, *dvips*, EPS and the Web .... *TUGboat*, 17(3):264–268, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB19-1-9**

[1951] Sebastian Rahtz. The inaugural meeting of TUG India. *TUGboat*, 19(1):9–11, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB20-1-20**

[1952] Sebastian Rahtz. The TEX Live Guide, 4$^{\text{th}}$ edition. *TUGboat*, 20(1):20–44, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB13-2-156**

[1953] Sebastian Rahtz and Leonor Barroca. A style option for rotated objects in TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):156–180, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB13-4-477**

[1954] Sebastian Rahtz and Leonor Barroca. Addendum: A style option for rotated objects in TEX (TUGboat 13, no. 2, pp. 156–180). *TUGboat*, 13(4):477, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB15-3-218**

[1955] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. Simple colour design with LATEX2$\varepsilon$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):218–222, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB18-2-81**

[1956] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. The **TEX Live** Guide, version 2. *TUGboat*, 18(2):81–112, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rahtz:TB19-1-19**

[1957] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. The TeX Live guide, 3rd edition. *TUGboat*, 19(1):19–60, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Raman:TB12-1-178**

[1958] T. V. Raman. TeX TALK. *TUGboat*, 12(1):178, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Raman:TB13-3-372**

[1959] T. V. Raman. An audio view of (LA)TeX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):372–379, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Raman:TB16-3-310**

[1960] T. V. Raman. An audio view of (LA)TeX documents — part II. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 310–314, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ramasubramanian:TB15-2-98**

[1961] R. Ramasubramanian, R. W. D. Nickalls, and M. A. Reed. ASCII.sty: A new style-option and encoded font with IBM graphics control characters for use with TeX and LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 15(2):98–103, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ratner:TB12-34-372**

[1962] Howard Ratner and Kenneth Dreyhaupt. TeX in a book production department. *TUGboat*, 12(34):372–376, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rattey-Hicks:TB10-4-567**

[1963] Jo Ann Rattey-Hicks. TeX and its versatility in office production. *TUGboat*, 10(4):567–577, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reckdahl:TB17-1-43**

[1964] Keith Reckdahl. Using EPS graphics in LaTeX2$\varepsilon$ documents, Part 1: the graphics and graphicx packages. *TUGboat*, 17(1):43–53, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reckdahl:TB17-3-288**

[1965] Keith Reckdahl. Using EPS graphics in LaTeX2$\varepsilon$ documents, Part 2: Floating figures, boxed figures, captions, and math in figures. *TUGboat*, 17(3):288–310, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reese:TB14-3-335**

[1966] R. Allan Reese. How to set up and maintain a TeX system. *TUGboat*, 14(3): 335–341, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rei:TB17-2-102**

[1967] Fukui Rei. TIPA: A system for processing phonetic symbols in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 17(2):102–114, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reid:TB8-3-287**

[1968] Thomas J. Reid. DVI driver considerations for high-volume printing systems. *TUGboat*, 8(3):287–291, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reid:TB8-3-315**

[1969] Thomas J. Reid. Floating figures at the right, and Some random text for testing. *TUGboat*, 8(3):315–320, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reid:TB8-3-264**

[1970] Thomas J. Reid. TANGLE modification causes problems in METAFONT and PK files. *TUGboat*, 8(3):264–265, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Reid:TB10-2-188**

[1971] Tom Reid and Don Hosek. Report from the DVI driver standards committee. *TUGboat*, 10(2):188–191, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Renfrow:TB10-4-607**

[1972] J. T. Renfrow. Methodologies for preparing and integrating PostScript graphics. *TUGboat*, 10(4):607–626, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rhead:TB14-4-425**

[1973] David Rhead. The “operational requirement” for support of bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 14(4):425–433, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rhead:TB15-1-64**

[1974] David Rhead. Addenda: A suggested “operational requirement” for LaTeX3’s treatment of bibliographic references (TUGboat 14, no. 4, pp. 425-433). *TUGboat*, 15(1):64–65, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rhoads:TB12-34-387**

[1975] Samuel E. Rhoads. Authors new to TeX publish a textbook with a publisher new to TeX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):387–392, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Richer:TB15-4-486**

[1976] Jacques Richer. A TeX autostereogram generator. *TUGboat*, 15(4):486–492, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Riesel:TB6-2-76**

[1977] Hans Riesel. Report on experience with TeX80. *TUGboat*, 6(2):76–79, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Riley:TB10-4-751**

[1978] Don L. Riley and Brad L. Halverson. Creating an efficient and workable PC interface for TeX. *TUGboat*, 10(4):751–759, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rodgers:TB5-1-28**

[1979] D. L. Rodgers, J. J. Sterken, and P. Grosso. TEX 1.0 on Sun workstations. *TUGboat*, 5(1):28–29, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rodgers:TB2-3-28**

[1980] David Rodgers. TEX at the University of Michigan, summary of progress. *TUGboat*, 2(3):28–29, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Roegel:TB18-4-274**

[1981] Denis Roegel. Creating 3D animations with METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 18(4):274–283, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rogers:TB9-3-292**

[1982] David F. Rogers. A page make-up challenge. *TUGboat*, 9(3):292–293, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rogers:TB10-1-39**

[1983] David F. Rogers. Computer graphics and TEX — a challenge. *TUGboat*, 10(1):39–44, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rogers:TB18-4-246**

[1984] David F. Rogers. *The LATEX Graphics Companion*, by Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahtz and Frank Mittelbach. *TUGboat*, 18(4):246, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB5-2-139**

[1985] Tom Rokicki. `\special`. *TUGboat*, 5(2):139–140, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB5-2-138**

[1986] Tom Rokicki. `Dvi_QMS`: an example of a driver. *TUGboat*, 5(2):138–139, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB9-1-40**

[1987] Tom Rokicki. The Commodore Amiga: A magic TEX machine. *TUGboat*, 9(1):40–41, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB15-3-205**

[1988] Tom Rokicki. Advanced 'special' support in a dvi driver. *TUGboat*, 15(3):205–212, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB6-3-115**

[1989] Tomas Rokicki. Packed (`PK`) font file format. *TUGboat*, 6(3):115–120, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB7-3-140**

[1990] Tomas Rokicki. Packed file format update. *TUGboat*, 7(3):140–144, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB7-2-103**

[1991] Tomas Rokicki. TEX on the Amiga. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rokicki:TB16-4-395**

[1992] Tomas G. Rokicki. A proposed standard for specials. *TUGboat*, 16(4):395–401, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rose:TB20-1-5**

[1993] Kristoffer Rose. From the Vice-President. *TUGboat*, 20(1):5, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rosenschein:TB2-3-27**

[1994] Jeffrey S. Rosenschein. TEX in Israel. *TUGboat*, 2(3):27–28, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Roth:TB12-34-517**

[1995] Mark A. Roth. Typesetting forms with LATEX. *TUGboat*, 12(34):517–522, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rowley:TB13-3-390**

[1996] Chris Rowley. LATEX3 update. *TUGboat*, 13(3):390–391, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rowley:TB15-1-63**

[1997] Chris Rowley. LATEX2$_\varepsilon$ update, dateline: 31 January 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(1): 63, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rowley:TB20-3-189**

[1998] Chris Rowley. Models and languages for formatted documents. *TUGboat*, 20 (3):189–195, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rowley:TB15-3-318**

[1999] Chris Rowley and Frank Mittelbach. The floating world. *TUGboat*, 15(3):318, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rubinstein:TB10-2-170**

[2000] Zalman Rubinstein. Chess printing via METAFONT and TEX. *TUGboat*, 10 (2):170–172, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rubinstein:TB10-3-387**

[2001] Zalman Rubinstein. Printing annotated chess literature in natural notation. *TUGboat*, 10(3):387–390, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Russell:TB12-2-278**

[2002] George Russell. Generating `\n` asterisks. *TUGboat*, 12(2):278–279, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Ryan:TB8-1-75**

[2003] Raymond A. Ryan. Wanted: Help for beginners. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Rycko:TB14-3-171**

[2004] Marek Ryćko and Bogusław Jackowski. TEX from `\indent` to `\par`. *TUGboat*, 14(3):171–176, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Saito:TB8-2-103**

[2005] Yasuki Saito. Report on JTEX: A Japanese TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):103–116, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB10-2-207**

[2006] David Salomon. DDA methods in TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):207–216, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB10-3-394**

[2007] David Salomon. Macros for indexing and table-of-contents preparation. *TUGboat*, 10(3):394–400, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB11-1-69**

[2008] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part I: Introduction and examples. *TUGboat*, 11(1):69–85, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB11-2-212**

[2009] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part II: OTR techniques. *TUGboat*, 11(2):212–236, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB11-4-588**

[2010] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part III: insertions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):588–605, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB12-2-238**

[2011] David Salomon. The `\if`, `\fx` and `\ifcat` comparisons. *TUGboat*, 12(2): 238–247, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB13-2-146**

[2012] David Salomon. Arrows for Technical Drawings. *TUGboat*, 13(2):146–149, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB13-3-327**

[2013] David Salomon. Creating shaded rectangles with PostScript. *TUGboat*, 13(3): 327–329, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB15-1-28**

[2014] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques, Part IV: Horizontal techniques. *TUGboat*, 15(1):28–40, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB15-1-40**

[2015] David Salomon. Verbatim copying and listing. *TUGboat*, 15(1):40–54, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Salomon:TB15-1-59**

[2016] David Salomon and Matthew N. Hendryx. Slanted lines with controlled thickness. *TUGboat*, 15(1):59–62, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Saludes:TB14-1-40**

[2017] Jordi Saludes. Doing astronomical computations with TEX: Making agendas. *TUGboat*, 14(1):40–53, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Saludes:TB17-3-310**

[2018] Jordi Saludes. Fast and secure multiple-option tests. *TUGboat*, 17(3):310–319, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Samuel:TB2-3-7**

[2019] Arthur Samuel. Pascal-coded TEX errata. *TUGboat*, 2(3):7–8, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sankar:TB10-1-89**

[2020] Sriram Sankar. APE — A set of TEX macros to format Ada programs. *TUGboat*, 10(1):89–97, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sannella:TB2-3-66**

[2021] Michael Sannella. Formatting a book with TEX: Experiences and observations. *TUGboat*, 2(3):66–74, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sauter:TB2-3-34**

[2022] John Sauter. “Poor man’s” TEX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):34–35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sauter:TB2-3-13**

[2023] John Sauter. Sample of output from an IDS-640. *TUGboat*, 2(3):13, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sauter:TB7-3-151**

[2024] John Sauter. Building Computer Modern Fonts. *TUGboat*, 7(3):151–152, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sauter:TB8-2-129**

[2025] John Sauter. Updated Computer Modern fonts for the LN03. *TUGboat*, 8(2): 129–130, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sauter:TB13-4-472**

[2026] John Sauter. Postnet codes using METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 13(4):472–476, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sawdey:TB15-1-22**

[2027] Merry Obrecht Sawdey. Erik Spiekermann & E. M. Ginger, *Stop Stealing Sheep*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):22–24, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Scherer:TB19-1-11**

[2028] Andreas Scherer. The future of AmiWeb2c. *TUGboat*, 19(1):11–12, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schmitt:TB17-3-319**

[2029] Peter Schmitt. A puzzling TEX macro. *TUGboat*, 17(3):319–320, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schopf:TB10-1-105**

[2030] Rainer Schöpf. Drawing histogram bars inside the LATEX picture–environment. *TUGboat*, 10(1):105–107, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schopf:TB11-2-284**

[2031] Rainer Schöpf. A new implementation of the LATEX `verbatim` and `verbatim*` environments. *TUGboat*, 11(2):284–296, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schrod:TB9-3-241**

[2032] Joachim Schrod. LATEX fonts and suggested magnifications. *TUGboat*, 9(3): 241–243, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schrod:TB11-1-87**

[2033] Joachim Schrod. International LATEX is ready to use. *TUGboat*, 11(1):87–90, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schrod:TB12-2-232**

[2034] Joachim Schrod. Report on the DVI Driver Standard. *TUGboat*, 12(2):232–233, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schrod:TB15-3-309**

[2035] Joachim Schrod. Towards interactivity for TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):309–317, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schroder:TB19-1-83**

[2036] Martin Schröder. TEX Merchandising — an announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(1): 83, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schulze:TB5-2-103**

[2037] Bernd Schulze. German hyphenation and *Umlaut*s in TEX. *TUGboat*, 5(2): 103–104, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schwab:TB2-2-29**

[2038] Rachel Schwab. TEX at NIH. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29–30, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schwarzkopf:TB16-2-159**

[2039] Otfried Schwarzkopf. The Hyperlatex story. *TUGboat*, 16(2):159–162, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Schwer:TB11-2-194**

[2040] Len Schwer. Including Macintosh graphics in LATEX documents. *TUGboat*, 11 (2):194–200, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Searcoid:TB12-1-139**

[2041] M/iche/al /O Searc/oid. The Irish alphabet. *TUGboat*, 12(1):139–148, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Semenzato:TB12-34-434**

[2042] Luigi Semenzato and Edward Wang. A text processing language should be first a programming language. *TUGboat*, 12(34):434–441, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Senn:TB7-1-55**

[2043] M. Senn. TEX output previewers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):55–56, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sewell:TB8-2-118**

[2044] E. Wayne Sewell. How to MANGLE your software: the WEB system for Modula-2. *TUGboat*, 8(2):118–122, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sewell:TB8-2-117**

[2045] E. Wayne Sewell. Multiple changefiles: the adventure continues. *TUGboat*, 8 (2):117–118, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sewell:TB8-2-123**

[2046] E. Wayne Sewell. The SCANTEX processor. *TUGboat*, 8(2):123–128, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sewell:TB7-3-188**

[2047] Wayne Sewell. Bugs in METAFONTware. *TUGboat*, 7(3):188–189, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Seyfarth:TB13-4-478**

[2048] Ray Seyfarth. Diag: a drawing preprocessor for LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):478–485, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Shawyer:TB20-4-376**

[2049] Bruce Shawyer. Scaled pictures in LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):376–377, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sherrod:TB2-2-28**

[2050] Phil Sherrod. DECSystem-10/20 Implementation Workshop announcement. *TUGboat*, 2(2):28–29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sherrod:TB2-1-17**

[2051] Phil Sherrod and Alan Wright. TeX support programs. *TUGboat*, 2(1):17–19, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Siebenmann:TB13-1-62**

[2052] L. Siebenmann. Elementary text processing and parsing in TeX — *the appreciation of tokens* —. *TUGboat*, 13(1):62–73, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Siebenmann:TB14-3-212**

[2053] Laurent Siebenmann. A format compilation framework for European languages. *TUGboat*, 14(3):212–221, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Siebenmann:TB17-2-206**

[2054] Laurent Siebenmann. DVI-based electronic publication. *TUGboat*, 17(2):206–214, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Siegman:TB4-1-41**

[2055] A. E. Siegman. TeX as a programming language? *TUGboat*, 4(1):41–42, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Siegman:TB8-1-8**

[2056] Tony Siegman. Book publishing using TEX. *TUGboat*, 8(1):8–11, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Signell:TB19-2-208**

[2057] Peter Signell. One-document scientific publishing for print and Web/CD. *TUGboat*, 19(2):208–213, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Skoupy:TB19-3-318**

[2058] Karel Skoupý. $\mathcal{NTS}$: a New Typesetting System. *TUGboat*, 19(3):318–322, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Slepukhin:TB16-4-373**

[2059] Andrey Slepukhin. A package for Church-Slavonic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 16 (4):373–380, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smet:TB12-2-261**

[2060] Don De Smet. TEX macros for producing multiple-choice tests. *TUGboat*, 12 (2):261–269, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB2-2-34**

[2061] Barry Smith. TEX for VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):34, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB5-2-142**

[2062] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):142, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB6-1-20**

[2063] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):20, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB6-2-81**

[2064] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):81, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB6-3-139**

[2065] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):139, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB7-1-13**

[2066] Barry Smith. Macintosh Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):13, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB7-1-15**

[2067] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):15, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB8-2-181**

[2068] Barry Smith. Work-around for an ImageWriter problem affecting TEXTURES output. *TUGboat*, 8(2):181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Smith:TB9-2-181**

[2069] Barry Smith. Macintosh site report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sofka:TB15-3-228**

[2070] Michael Sofka. Color book production using TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):228–238, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sofka:TB18-1-37**

[2071] Michael D. Sofka. *Writing with TEX*, and *TEX & LATEX: Drawing & Literate Programming*, by Eitan M. Gurari. *TUGboat*, 18(1):37–38, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sofka:TB19-2-214**

[2072] Michael D. Sofka. TEX to HTML translation via tagged DVI files. *TUGboat*, 19 (2):214–222, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sojka:TB16-3-290**

[2073] Petr Sojka. Notes on compound word hyphenation in TEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 290–296, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sojka:TB20-3-241**

[2074] Petr Sojka. Hyphenation on demand. *TUGboat*, 20(3):241–247, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sojka:TB17-3-244**

[2075] Petr Sojka, Han The Thanh, and JiříZlatuška. The joy of TEX2PDF — Acrobatics with an alternative to DVI format. *TUGboat*, 17(3):244–251, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sojka:TB16-3-280**

[2076] Petr Sojka and Pavel Ševeček. Hyphenation in TEX — Quo Vadis? *TUGboat*, 16(3):280–289, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Southall:TB5-2-79**

[2077] Richard Southall. First principles of typographic design for document production. *TUGboat*, 5(2):79–90, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Southall:TB6-1-6**

[2078] Richard Southall. First principles of typographic design for document production: Corrigenda. *TUGboat*, 6(1):6, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sowa:TB12-34-534**

[2079] Friedhelm Sowa. Bitmaps and halftones with BM2FONT. *TUGboat*, 12(34): 534–538, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sowa:TB12-1-58**

[2080] Friedhelm Sowa. Integration of graphics into TEX. *TUGboat*, 12(1):58–63, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sowa:TB15-3-223**

[2081] Friedhelm Sowa. Printing colour pictures. *TUGboat*, 15(3):223–337, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sperberg-McQueen:TB12-34-415**

[2082] C. M. Sperberg-McQueen. Specifying document structure: Differences in LATEX and TEI markup. *TUGboat*, 12(34):415–421, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB1-1-10**

[2083] Michael Spivak. AMS-TEX — "A very friendly product". *TUGboat*, 1(1):10–11, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB2-2-3**

[2084] Michael Spivak. Chairman's report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3–4, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB2-2-57**

[2085] Michael Spivak. Input-dependent macro redefinition. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB2-2-50**

[2086] Michael Spivak. Macro madness. *TUGboat*, 2(2):50–54, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB2-3-3**

[2087] Michael Spivak. Message from the Chairman. *TUGboat*, 2(3):3–4, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB4-2-103**

[2088] Michael Spivak. Summary of AMS-TEX. *TUGboat*, 4(2):103–126, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB4-1-4**

[2089] Michael Spivak. Users' Course in $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$-TEX. *TUGboat*, 4(1):4, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB10-2-164**

[2090] Michael Spivak, Michael Ballantyne, and Yoke Lee. HI-TEX cutting & pasting. *TUGboat*, 10(2):164–165, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spivak:TB7-2-111**

[2091] Mike Spivak. Letters. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spragens:TB6-2-73**

[2092] Alan Spragens. CMS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):73–75, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spragens:TB6-2-66**

[2093] Alan Spragens. Graphics commands for TEX — Discussion in TEXhax conference. *TUGboat*, 6(2):66–68, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Spragens:TB7-3-167**

[2094] Alan Spragens. CMS TEX site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):167, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Starks:TB13-3-295**

[2095] Anthony J. Starks. Dotex — integrating TEX into the X-window system. *TUGboat*, 13(3):295–303, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Stenerson:TB15-3-247**

[2096] Jon Stenerson. A LATEX style file generator. *TUGboat*, 15(3):247–254, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sterken:TB4-2-80**

[2097] Jim Sterken. First line of paragraph. *TUGboat*, 4(2):80–81, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Stokes:TB11-4-513**

[2098] Harold T. Stokes. A TEX previewer for "slow" terminals. *TUGboat*, 11(4): 513–514, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Story:TB20-3-196**

[2099] D. P. Story. AcroTEX: Acrobat and TEX team up. *TUGboat*, 20(3):196–201, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Story:TB20-3-321**

[2100] D. P. Story. How to create quality interactive PDF documents for the WWW using LATEX. *TUGboat*, 20(3):321, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Stovall:TB2-2-57**

[2101] Johnny Stovall. Balancing columns of text and translation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Strelkov:TB17-4-382**

[2102] S. A. Strelkov and G. R. Epshtein. Making indices for VINITI's "Mathematics" abstract journal. *TUGboat*, 17(4):382–385, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Strokov:TB20-4-356**

[2103] Igor I. Strokov. A WYSIWYG TEX implementation. *TUGboat*, 20(4):356–359, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Stromquist:TB2-1-51**

[2104] Ralph Stromquist. TEX is available for Univac 1100 systems. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sullivan:TB12-1-177**

[2105] Wayne Sullivan. sbTEX and sbMF. *TUGboat*, 12(1):177, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sutor:TB19-2-157**

[2106] Robert S. Sutor and Samuel S. Dooley. TEX and LATEX on the Web via IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 19(2):157–161, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Swanson:TB1-1-7**

[2107] Ellen Swanson. Publishing & TEX. *TUGboat*, 1(1):7–9, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Swift:TB16-3-269**

[2108] Matthew Swift. Modularity in LATEX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):269–275, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Swonk:TB12-2-286**

[2109] Glenn L. Swonk. LATEX tree drawer. *TUGboat*, 12(2):286–289, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Sydoriak:TB10-4-715**

[2110] Steve Sydoriak. LATEX memos and letters. *TUGboat*, 10(4):715–726, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Syropoulos:TB21-3-292**

[2111] Apostolos Syropoulos and Richard W. D. Nickalls. A Perl port of the mathsPIC graphics package. *TUGboat*, 21(3):292–297, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taupin:TB14-3-203**

[2112] Daniel Taupin. MusicTEX: Using TEX to write polyphonic or instrumental music. *TUGboat*, 14(3):203–211, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taupin:TB14-3-196**

[2113] Daniel Taupin. Using TEX and METAFONT to build complicated maps. *TUGboat*, 14(3):196–202, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taupin:TB18-4-236**

[2114] Daniel Taupin. MusiXTEX: How many fonts are acceptable? *TUGboat*, 18(4): 236, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taupin:TB19-3-289**

[2115] Daniel Taupin. `ltx2rtf`: Exporting LATEX documents to Word addicts. *TUGboat*, 19(3):289–292, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB18-4-239**

[2116] Phil Taylor. eTEX V2: a peek into the future. *TUGboat*, 18(4):239–242, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB11-2-245**

[2117] Philip Taylor. A nestable verbatim mode. *TUGboat*, 11(2):245–249, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB12-1-35**

[2118] Philip Taylor. Improving the æsthetics of mixed-font documents. *TUGboat*, 12 (1):35–44, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB13-2-185**

[2119] Philip Taylor. Book review: Victor Eijkhout, *TEX by Topic*. *TUGboat*, 13(2): 185–188, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB13-2-138**

[2120] Philip Taylor. TEX: The next generation. *TUGboat*, 13(2):138, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB13-4-433**

[2121] Philip Taylor. The future of TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(4):433–442, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB14-2-138**

[2122] Philip Taylor. A pragmatic approach to paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 14(2):138–140, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB14-1-17**

[2123] Philip Taylor. Arvind Borde, *Mathematical TEX by Example*. *TUGboat*, 14(1): 17–20, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB14-2-141**

[2124] Philip Taylor. Letterspacing in TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(2):141–145, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB14-3-177**

[2125] Philip Taylor. NTS: the future of TEX? *TUGboat*, 14(3):177–182, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB14-4-381**

[2126] Philip Taylor. NTS update. *TUGboat*, 14(4):381–382, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB15-4-464**

[2127] Philip Taylor. An open letter to the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 15(4):464–465, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB15-4-434**

[2128] Philip Taylor. Minutes of the NTS meeting held at Lindau on October 11/12th 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(4):434–437, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB15-2-96**

[2129] Philip Taylor. Report of the 2nd meeting of the NTS group, February 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(2):96–97, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB15-3-353**

[2130] Philip Taylor. $\varepsilon$-TEX & $\mathcal{NTS}$: A progress report. *TUGboat*, 15(3):353–358, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB17-4-367**

[2131] Philip Taylor. Computer typesetting or electronic publishing? New trends in scientific publication. *TUGboat*, 17(4):367–381, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB18-1-6**

[2132] Philip Taylor. NTS & $\varepsilon$-TEX: a status report. *TUGboat*, 18(1):6–12, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB19-1-65**

[2133] Philip Taylor. Book design for TEX users, Part 1: Theory. *TUGboat*, 19(1): 65–74, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB20-4-378**

[2134] Philip Taylor. Book design for TEX users: Part 2: Practice. *TUGboat*, 20(4): 378–389, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Taylor:TB21-3-304**

[2135] Philip Taylor and Jiří Zlatuška. The $\mathcal{NTS}$ project: from conception to birth [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):304, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**LaTeX:TB18-2-127**

[2136] LATEX 3 Project Team. Modifying LATEX. *TUGboat*, 18(2):127–130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Technites:TB10-3-324**

[2137] Technites. Crossword. *TUGboat*, 10(3):324, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thain:TB13-1-36**

[2138] Toby Thain. Packing METAFONTs into PostScript. *TUGboat*, 13(1):36–38, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thanh:TB19-3-284**

[2139] Hàn Thế Thành. Improving TEX's Typeset Layout. *TUGboat*, 19(3):284–288, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Han:TB21-4-315**

[2140] Hàn Thế Thành. Micro-typographic extensions to the TEX typesetting system. *TUGboat*, 21(4):317–434, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thanh:TB18-4-249**

[2141] Hán Thế Thánh and Sebastian Rahtz. The pdfTEX user manual. *TUGboat*, 18 (4):249–254, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**TUBTeam:TB21-1-16**

[2142] The TUGboat Team. **TEX Live** 5 and the TEX Catalogue. *TUGboat*, 21(1):16, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thedford:TB2-3-14**

[2143] Rilla Thedford. Output device index. *TUGboat*, 2(3):14, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thedford:TB8-3-258**

[2144] Rilla Thedford. The Volunteer Tree. *TUGboat*, 8(3):258, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thedford:TB3-2-20**

[2145] Rilla J. Thedford. Output devices. *TUGboat*, 3(2):20, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB8-3-307**

[2146] Christina Thiele. What constitutes a well-documented macro? *TUGboat*, 8(3): 307–308, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB10-4-465**

[2147] Christina Thiele. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 10(4):465, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB14-1-5**

[2148] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(1):5–6, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB14-2-97**

[2149] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(2):97–98, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB14-4-371**

[2150] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(4):371, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB15-1-5**

[2151] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(1):5–6, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB15-2-89**

[2152] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(2):89, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB15-4-425**

[2153] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(4):425, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB16-1-42**

[2154] Christina Thiele. TEX and Linguistics. *TUGboat*, 16(1):42–44, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB17-4-388**

[2155] Christina Thiele. TEX and the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 17(4):388–393, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB18-2-78**

[2156] Christina Thiele. TEX and the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 18(2):78, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB19-4-428**

[2157] Christina Thiele. The Treasure Chest: A package tour from CTAN — `soul.sty`. *TUGboat*, 19(4):428–430, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-4-366**

[2158] Christina Thiele. TUG 99 (TUGboat 20, no. 3). *TUGboat*, 20(4):366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-3-313**

[2159] Christina Thiele. Barbara N. Beeton: TUG Board member for 20 years. *TUGboat*, 20(3):313–315, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-3-316**

[2160] Christina Thiele. Text of The Apocalypse as graphics, by Prof. Alban Grimm. *TUGboat*, 20(3):316, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-4-370**

[2161] Christina Thiele. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 20(4):370–374, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-1-53**

[2162] Christina Thiele. The Treasure Chest: Package tours from CTAN. *TUGboat*, 20(1):53–58, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-3-155**

[2163] Christina Thiele. Vancouver in August. *TUGboat*, 20(3):155–159, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB21-2-136**

[2164] Christina Thiele. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 21(2):136–142, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB16-1-5**

[2165] Christina Thiele and Michel Goossens. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 16(1):5–7, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB20-1-71**

[2166] Christina Thiele and Arthur Ogawa. Report: TUG 1999 Election. *TUGboat*, 20(1):71, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thiele:TB14-3-162**

[2167] Christina A. L. Thiele. The future of TEX and TUG. *TUGboat*, 14(3):162–166, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thimbleby:TB12-2-290**

[2168] Harold Thimbleby. “See also” indexing with Makeindex. *TUGboat*, 12(2):290, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thimbleby:TB13-1-95**

[2169] Harold Thimbleby. Erratum: “See also” indexing with Makeindex, TUGboat 12, no. 2, p. 290. *TUGboat*, 13(1):95, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thompson:TB17-3-280**

[2170] David Thompson. Stanley Sawyer and Steven Krantz, *A TEX Primer for Scientists*. *TUGboat*, 17(3):280, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thorup:TB13-3-304**

[2171] Kresten Krab Thorup. GNU emacs as a front end to LATEX. *TUGboat*, 13(3): 304–308, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thulin:TB8-1-76**

[2172] Anders Thulin. More hyphenation exceptions. *TUGboat*, 8(1):76, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thull:TB7-3-169**

[2173] Klaus Thull. Harnessing TEX to compute third root of unity primes. *TUGboat*, 7(3):169–170, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thull:TB10-3-328**

[2174] Klaus Thull. PubliC METAFONT available. *TUGboat*, 10(3):328, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Thull:TB10-1-15**

[2175] Klaus Thull. The virtual memory management of PubliC TEX. *TUGboat*, 10 (1):15–22, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Toal:TB8-3-301**

[2176] Graham Toal. TEX information for users in the U.K. *TUGboat*, 8(3):301, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB6-1-12**

[2177] G. K. M. Tobin. A bit of doggerel. *TUGboat*, 6(1):12, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB4-1-26**

[2178] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Computer calligraphy. *TUGboat*, 4(1):26–32, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB5-1-36**

[2179] Georgia K. M. Tobin. The OCLC Roman family of fonts. *TUGboat*, 5(1): 36–46, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB6-3-122**

[2180] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 6(3):122–123, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB7-2-100**

[2181] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Font forum. *TUGboat*, 7(2):100–101, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB8-1-26**

[2182] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Some empirical observations on METAFONT design. *TUGboat*, 8(1):26–28, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB9-2-126**

[2183] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Designing for low-res devices. *TUGboat*, 9(2):126–128, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB9-1-15**

[2184] Georgia K. M. Tobin. The ABC's of special effects. *TUGboat*, 9(1):15–18, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB10-1-28**

[2185] Georgia K. M. Tobin. A handy little font. *TUGboat*, 10(1):28–30, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tobin:TB10-2-166**

[2186] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Another dingbat idea. *TUGboat*, 10(2):166–169, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tofsted:TB11-4-542**

[2187] David Tofsted. An improved chess font. *TUGboat*, 11(4):542–544, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Toledo:TB20-1-15**

[2188] Sivan Toledo. A simple technique for typesetting Hebrew with vowel points. *TUGboat*, 20(1):15–19, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Toledo:TB21-2-121**

[2189] Sivan Toledo. Exploiting rich fonts. *TUGboat*, 21(2):121–129, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tolksdorf:TB20-2-134**

[2190] Robert Tolksdorf. NETBIBTEXing. *TUGboat*, 20(2):134–140, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Topping:TB20-3-184**

[2191] Paul Topping. Using MathType to create TEX and MathML equations. *TUGboat*, 20(3):184–188, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Totland:TB2-1-51**

[2192] Helge Totland. Report on the use of TEX at Computas A/S, Norway; Nord 100 computer: 16 bit "big mini". *TUGboat*, 2(1):51–52, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Trabb-Pardo:TB2-2-26**

[2193] Luis Trabb-Pardo. Imagen (Canon LBP-10). *TUGboat*, 2(2):26–27, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Travis:TB20-4-350**

[2194] Brian E. Travis. The Paper Path: XML to paper using TEXML. *TUGboat*, 20 (4):350–356, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Trevorrow:TB7-1-25**

[2195] A. Trevorrow. DVItoVDU: A TEX page previewer. *TUGboat*, 7(1):25–36, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Trevorrow:TB8-1-42**

[2196] Andrew Trevorrow. DVItoVDU 1.7 and PSPRINT 1.1. *TUGboat*, 8(1):42–45, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Trevorrow:TB10-2-202**

[2197] Andrew Trevorrow. Public domain TEX for the Mac. *TUGboat*, 10(2):202–203, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**TUGWGTDS:TB16-4-401**

[2198] TUG Working Group on a TEX Directory Structure. A directory structure for TEX files (Version 0.999). *TUGboat*, 16(4):401–413, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Tutelaers:TB13-1-85**

[2199] Piet Tutelaers. A font and a style for typesetting chess using LATEX or TEX. *TUGboat*, 13(1):85–90, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB9-2-203**

[2200] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A note on processing parts with LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 9 (2):203–204, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB9-1-57**

[2201] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A tutorial on `\expandafter`. *TUGboat*, 9(1): 57–61, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB9-3-276**

[2202] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A tutorial on `\futurelet`. *TUGboat*, 9(3):276–278, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB10-1-25**

[2203] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. The TeX PostScript software package. *TUGboat*, 10 (1):25–27, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB10-2-203**

[2204] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. `\csname` and `\string`. *TUGboat*, 10(2):203–206, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Dobbelsteen:TB20-2-128**

[2205] Gilbert van den Dobbelsteen. Interacting pdfTeX, PERL and ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 20(2):128–133, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB9-3-316**

[2206] C. G. van der Laan. Dutch TeX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 9(3):316, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB10-1-113**

[2207] C. G. van der Laan. Typesetting bridge via LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 10(1):113–116, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB11-1-86**

[2208] C. G. van der Laan. Announcing two reports: SGML-LaTeX and Journal style guidelines. *TUGboat*, 11(1):86, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB9-3-271**

[2209] C. G. van der Laan and J. R. Luyten. Evaluation of K-talk. *TUGboat*, 9(3): 271–272, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB11-3-446**

[2210] Kees van der Laan. NTG's second year. *TUGboat*, 11(3):446–447, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB11-2-265**

[2211] Kees van der Laan. Typesetting bridge via TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):265–276, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB12-34-485**

[2212] Kees van der Laan. Math into BLUes. *TUGboat*, 12(34):485–501, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB12-1-90**

[2213] Kees van der Laan. SGML (, TEX and ...). *TUGboat*, 12(1):90–104, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB13-1-91**

[2214] Kees van der Laan. Tower of Hanoi, revisited. *TUGboat*, 13(1):91–94, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB14-1-54**

[2215] Kees van der Laan. FIFO and LIFO sing the BLUes. *TUGboat*, 14(1):54–60, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB14-3-319**

[2216] Kees van der Laan. Sorting within TEX. *TUGboat*, 14(3):319–328, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB14-3-310**

[2217] Kees van der Laan. Syntactic sugar. *TUGboat*, 14(3):310–318, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB17-2-215**

[2218] Kees van der Laan. BLUe's format — the off-off alternative. *TUGboat*, 17(2): 215–221, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB17-3-269**

[2219] Kees van der Laan. Graphics and TEX — A reappraisal of METAFONT/MetaPost/PostScript. *TUGboat*, 17(3):269–279, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB17-2-222**

[2220] Kees van der Laan. Turtle graphics and TEX — a child can do it. *TUGboat*, 17 (2):222–228, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Laan:TB13-3-309**

[2221] Walter van der Laan and Johannes Braams. Writing reports with more than a hundred people. *TUGboat*, 13(3):309–314, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Meer:TB15-1-57**

[2222] Hans van der Meer. Random bit generator in TEX. *TUGboat*, 15(1):57–58, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zandt:TB15-3-239**

[2223] Timothy van Zandt and Denis Girou. Inside PSTricks. *TUGboat*, 15(3):239–246, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vanderburg:TB9-2-125**

[2224] Glenn Vanderburg. Some useful variations of standard fonts. *TUGboat*, 9(2): 125, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vanderburg:TB8-2-174**

[2225] Glenn L. Vanderburg. TEX-L access for Bitnet users. *TUGboat*, 8(2):174, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vanderburg:TB8-3-291**

[2226] Glenn L. Vanderburg and Thomas J. Reid. `\special` issues. *TUGboat*, 8(3): 291–300, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Varian:TB7-1-37**

[2227] H. Varian and J. Sterken. MacDraw pictures in TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 7 (1):37–40, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vesely:TB17-1-34**

[2228] J. Veselý. Two new books on TEX in the Czech Republic. *TUGboat*, 17(1):34, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vesely:TB12-2-302**

[2229] Jiří Veselý. Reporting TEX's hyphenations. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vesely:TB12-1-176**

[2230] Jiří Veselý. TEX in Czechoslovakia. *TUGboat*, 12(1):176–177, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vesilo:TB14-1-12**

[2231] R. A. Vesilo and A. Dunn. A multimedia document system based on TEX and DVI documents. *TUGboat*, 14(1):12–16, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vieth:TB18-1-12**

[2232] Ulrik Vieth. A GNU Emacs editing mode for METAFONT and METAPOST sources. *TUGboat*, 18(1):12–16, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vinogradov:TB17-2-172**

[2233] Michael M. Vinogradov. A user-friendly multi-function TEX interface based on Multi-Edit. *TUGboat*, 17(2):172–174, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vogel:TB10-2-217**

[2234] Brother Eric Vogel. Printing Vietnamese characters by adding diacritical marks. *TUGboat*, 10(2):217–221, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB10-3-329**

[2235] Stephan von Bechtolsheim. A `.dvi` file processing program. *TUGboat*, 10 (3):329–332, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Bechtolsheim:TB11-3-409**

[2236] Stephan von Bechtolsheim. TEX in practice: Comments on a 4-volume, 1400-page series on TEX. *TUGboat*, 11(3):409–412, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vsesvetsky:TB17-2-204**

[2237] Ivan G. Vsesvetsky. The strait gate to TEX. *TUGboat*, 17(2):204–205, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vulis:TB10-3-332**

[2238] Dimitri Vulis. Notes on Russian TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):332–336, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vulis:TB12-2-279**

[2239] Dimitri Vulis. TEX and envelopes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):279–284, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vulis:TB11-3-429**

[2240] Michael Vulis. VTEX enhancements to the TEX language. *TUGboat*, 11(3): 429–434, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Vulis:TB12-34-442**

[2241] Michael Vulis. Should TEX be extended? *TUGboat*, 12(34):442–447, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zubrinic:TB13-4-470**

[2242] Darko Žubrinić. The exotic Croatian Glagolitic alphabet. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 470–471, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zubrinic:TB17-1-29**

[2243] Darko Žubrinić. Croatian fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(1):29–33, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Walker:TB9-1-61**

[2244] James W. Walker. Macros for outlining. *TUGboat*, 9(1):61–64, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Walsh:TB15-3-339**

[2245] Norm Walsh. A World Wide Web interface to CTAN. *TUGboat*, 15(3):339–343, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wang:TB20-3-237**

[2246] Hu Wang. A Web-based submission system for meeting abstracts. *TUGboat*, 20(3):237–240, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wang:TB14-3-231**

[2247] Xinxin Wang and Derick Wood. An abstract model for tables. *TUGboat*, 14 (3):231–237, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Weiss:TB12-34-382**

[2248] Neil A. Weiss. Producing a book using TEX: How the process works. *TUGboat*, 12(34):382–386, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Weiss:TB13-3-330**

[2249] Neil A. Weiss. Creation and incorporation of PostScript graphics with TEX-formatted labels into TEX documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):330–334, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Welland:TB1-1-2**

[2250] Robert Welland. Editor's Comments. *TUGboat*, 1(1):2–3, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Welland:TB2-2-3**

[2251] Robert Welland. Editor's remarks. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Welland:TB2-1-3**

[2252] Robert Welland. Site Coordinators. *TUGboat*, 2(1):3, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Welland:TB5-2-77**

[2253] Robert Welland. Report of the Publications Committee. *TUGboat*, 5(2):77, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB2-1-6**

[2254] Samuel B. Whidden. 1980 TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):6, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB2-1-9**

[2255] Samuel B. Whidden. TEX support. *TUGboat*, 2(1):9–10, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB2-2-5**

[2256] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):5, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB2-3-4**

[2257] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(3):4, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB3-1-xx**

[2258] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB3-2-xx**

[2259] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB4-1-xx**

[2260] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 4(1):??, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB4-2-62**

[2261] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):62–63, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB5-1-12**

[2262] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG 1983 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 5(1):12–13, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB5-2-148**

[2263] Samuel B. Whidden. TEX Users Group 1984 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 5(2):148–149, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB6-3-161**

[2264] Samuel B. Whidden. Proposed TUG 1986 budget. *TUGboat*, 6(3):161, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB6-2-99**

[2265] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG 1984 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 6(2):99–100, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whidden:TB8-2-225**

[2266] Samuel B. Whidden. Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):225–227, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whitney:TB3-2-9**

[2267] Ron Whitney. Introduction to TEX and TUG for new users. *TUGboat*, 3(2): 9–12, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whitney:TB11-4-620**

[2268] Ron Whitney. Sanitizing control sequences under `\write`. *TUGboat*, 11(4): 620–622, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whitney:TB10-3-378**

[2269] Ron Whitney and Barbara Beeton. TUGboat authors' guide. *TUGboat*, 10(3): 378–385, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whitney:TB2-3-35**

[2270] Ronald Whitney. Font update. *TUGboat*, 2(3):35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Whitney:TB2-2-40**

[2271] Ronald Whitney. TPHON. *TUGboat*, 2(2):40, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wichura:TB9-2-193**

[2272] Michael J. Wichura. PICTEX: Macros for drawing PICtures. *TUGboat*, 9(2): 193–197, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wichura:TB9-2-186**

[2273] Michael J. Wichura. Some problems with the INRSTEX table making macros. *TUGboat*, 9(2):186–188, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wichura:TB11-1-57**

[2274] Michael J. Wichura. Showing-off math macros. *TUGboat*, 11(1):57–61, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wilcox:TB10-2-179**

[2275] Patricia Wilcox. METAPLOT: Machine-independent line graphics for TEX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):179–187, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Willadt:TB18-4-286**

[2276] Peter Willadt. Another approach to barcodes. *TUGboat*, 18(4):286–290, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Williams:TB12-34-430**

[2277] Linda Williams. Refining a process. *TUGboat*, 12(34):430–433, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Williams:TB11-3-421**

[2278] Linda Williams and Linda Hall. Increased efficiency using advanced EDT editing features. *TUGboat*, 11(3):421–424, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Winograd:TB1-1-Appendix-A**

[2279] Terry Winograd and Bill Paxton. An indexing facility for TEX. *TUGboat*, 1(1): Appendix A, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wittbecker:TB9-3-272**

[2280] Alan Wittbecker. Making paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 9(3):272–276, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wittbecker:TB9-1-5**

[2281] Alan Wittbecker. TUGboat docks at fire station. *TUGboat*, 9(1):5, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wittbecker:TB12-1-45**

[2282] Alan Wittbecker. ArchiTEX, a preliminary international page pattern maker. *TUGboat*, 12(1):45–57, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wittbecker:TB10-4-603**

[2283] Alan E. Wittbecker. TEX enslaved. *TUGboat*, 10(4):603–606, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wolf:TB8-1-7**

[2284] Kurt Bernardo Wolf. News of TEX users in Mexico. *TUGboat*, 8(1):7, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wolfe:TB9-2-178**

[2285] Warren Wolfe. ASCII Preview with vuTEX. *TUGboat*, 9(2):178–180, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wolinski:TB19-3-298**

[2286] Marcin Woliński. Pretprin — a LATEX2$_\varepsilon$ package for pretty-printing texts in formal languages. *TUGboat*, 19(3):298–303, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wong:TB14-1-8**

[2287] Wai Wong. Typesetting Chinese *pinyin* using virtual fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(1): 8–11, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB6-3-156**

[2288] Reinhard Wonneberger. Stream lists and related list types for LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 6(3):156–157, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB7-3-177**

[2289] Reinhard Wonneberger. Chapter mottos and optional semi-parameters. *TUGboat*, 7(3):177–185, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB7-3-132**

[2290] Reinhard Wonneberger. Towards a TeX philology group. *TUGboat*, 7(3):132–133, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB8-1-63**

[2291] Reinhard Wonneberger. Typesetting 'Normaltext'. *TUGboat*, 8(1):63–72, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB13-2-226**

[2292] Reinhard Wonneberger. Approaching SGML from TeX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):226–227, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB12-1-111**

[2293] Reinhard Wonneberger and Frank Mittelbach. BibTeX reconsidered. *TUGboat*, 12(1):111–124, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wonneberger:TB13-2-221**

[2294] Reinhard Wonneberger and Frank Mittelbach. SGML — Questions and answers. *TUGboat*, 13(2):221–223, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wujastyk:TB9-3-246**

[2295] Dominik Wujastyk. Further faces. *TUGboat*, 9(3):246–251, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wujastyk:TB9-2-131**

[2296] Dominik Wujastyk. The many faces of TeX: A survey of digital METAfonts. *TUGboat*, 9(2):131–151, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Wujastyk:TB10-1-39**

[2297] Dominik Wujastyk. Font news. *TUGboat*, 10(1):39, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yanai:TB11-4-525**

[2298] Shimon Yanai and Daniel M. Berry. Environment for translating METAFONT to PostScript. *TUGboat*, 11(4):525–541, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yap:TB8-1-58**

[2299] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 15th February 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(1):58–59, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yap:TB8-2-198**

[2300] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 15th May 1987. *TUGboat*, 8 (2):198–200, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yap:TB8-3-320**

[2301] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 15th September 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(3):320–323, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yap:TB9-2-200**

[2302] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 19th June 1988. *TUGboat*, 9 (2):200–203, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yap:TB9-1-73**

[2303] Ken Yap. Contents of LaTeX style collection as of 4th February 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(1):73–75, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Yap:TB11-2-279**

[2304] Ken Yap. Making 35mm colour slides with SliTeX. *TUGboat*, 11(2):279–280, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Youngen:TB10-4-513**

[2305] R. E. Youngen, W. B. Woolf, and D. C. Latterner. Migration from Computer Modern fonts to Times fonts. *TUGboat*, 10(4):513–519, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zabala:TB2-1-11**

[2306] Ignacio Zabala. TeX-Pascal and Pascal compilers (a status report). *TUGboat*, 2(1):11–12, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zabala:TB2-2-16**

[2307] Ignacio Zabala. Some feedback from PTEX installations. *TUGboat*, 2(2):16–19, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zabala:TB1-1-16**

[2308] Ignacio Zabala and Luis Trabb-Pardo. The status of the Pascal implementation of TeX. *TUGboat*, 1(1):16–17, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zalmstra:TB10-1-73**

[2309] Joost Zalmstra and David F. Rogers. A page make-up macro. *TUGboat*, 10(1): 73–81, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zbikowski:1993:HGA**

[2310] Rafał Żbikowski. Hacker's Guide to $\mathcal{AMS}$Fonts and NFSS in the Context of LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 14(1):62–69, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zlatuska:TB16-3-227**

[2311] Jiří Zlatuška. When METAFONT does it alone. *TUGboat*, 16(3):227–232, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Znamenskaya:TB17-2-161**

[2312] L. N. Znamenskaya and S. V. Znamenskii. Russian encoding plurality problem and a new Cyrillic font set. *TUGboat*, 17(2):161–165, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Znamenskii:TB17-2-200**

[2313] Sergei V. Znamenskii and Denis E. Leinartas. A new approach to the TeX-related programs: A user-friendly interface. *TUGboat*, 17(2):200–203, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zocchi:TB8-1-62**

[2314] Maurizio Zocchi. LaTeX's Index Processing. *TUGboat*, 8(1):62, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

**Zyka:TB20-4-348**

[2315] Vít Zýka. The semaphore alphabet. *TUGboat*, 20(4):348–350, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.